

Edgar, Jan -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New bylaws

Other: **major infrastructure \$10million**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Edghill, Mark -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **A conference centre can benefit Queenstown in a number of ways: 1. Queenstown suffers from peaks in visitors in summer and winter creating stress on infrastructure and the environment. A convention centre provides the opportunity to spread that load or at least attract higher paying visitors who can help fund the infrastructure load 2. The conference centre will increase jobs increasing wealth for all in the community As regards location, it makes sense to have the convention centre downtown as conference visitors need ready access to restaurants, activities etc**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **The hot pools will provide a valuable activity in the winter season.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Edghill, Andrea -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **The convention centre has to be in the centre of town, because that's where delegates will want to be (not out in Frankton), and the restaurants and tourism structure is already in place to serve them. Building the hot pools as part of the development with such a stunning view of the lake will be a huge selling point of difference for the convention centre. Tourists and delegates need to be looked after in town where they can walk around or be on tour buses. This will leave the locals free to use facilities in Frankton and the Remarkables Park area, giving each group the space they need. Once the decision was made to move the high school to the Remarkables, it's a fait accompli that families will follow, so the council should focus on providing world class conference facilities in town to secure jobs for the populace.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Elliott, John -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **BFut since you only have 54% of support this should be from "locals" ioe not people like me who live most of the time in chch**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **and the proposal on the front cover of Scuttlebutt is flat roofed and boring. it should be better designed.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments: **Refer to question 1 above.**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **But if you have community support for this then my answer would be yes and by community support i mean 60% of the locals who actually live there.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **Dont Know**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Ellingham, G and W A -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **No, user pays**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments: **user pays**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments: **What are the suggested hours?**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Phone conversations

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	Yes
-------	-----

Comments: **Comments around suggesting other criteria and or ways to measure the Councils performance: By making more user pay. As gransparents we have paid for most of the existing facilities**

Ellis, Rebecca -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Erving, Gary -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes I think the council should partner with the MOE in building new sports facilities out at Shotover Country but I object to the sports facilities to be covered as a building of this size would be an eye sore on the land scape due to its required size. I think this would look very much be out of kepping with the design of Shotover Country.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Espie, Ben - Lake Hayes Estate Community Association

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **The Lake Hayes Estate Community Association would like to see the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million. This would be a great asset to our community.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Plantings at Entrance to Lake Hayes Estate: The Lake Hayes Estate Community Association is grateful for the fencing at the entrance to Lake Hayes Estate and asks that the proposed planting, promised by Paul Wilson last year, be completed adjacent to the fencing. With Shotover Country also using this access it is even more important that first impressions of the entrance to our towns be attractive. Footpath connections between Lake Hayes Estate and Shotover Country: We realize that projects may not yet be complete but ask that there be; - Connection from the formed footpath right down to the roundabout on the right hand side as you drive into LHE. - A safety barrier on the outside of the footpath to separate kids from cars. - Connection from the track at the ponds across the entrance road to the right hand side (above the Shotover Country entrance) Replacement of street trees: The very poor street trees on Howards**

Drive need to be replaced Improved parking area at the LHE playground: Many people from both inside and outside of Lake Hayes Estate use our playground and the constant parking on the grass verge leaves it often muddied and unattractive. We would ask that the area for parking be improved in some way to prevent this happening. Exercise stations at points around the park at LHE and older age addition to the playground equipment: Exercise stations at appropriate points around the pump track/ playground area of Lake Hayes Estate and the addition of something for older children at the playground would add interest to the park for a wider group of people at this venue. original submission for photos and email correspondence following

Lake Hayes Estate Community Association
Ben Espie (Chairman)
1 Orbell Dr
Lake Hayes Estate
7th May 2014

Queenstown Lakes District Council
Civic Centre
10 Gorge Rd
Queenstown

Please find the attached submission to the Annual Draft plan process.

On behalf of
LHECA
Barbara Smith (Secretary)

QLDC
15 MAY 2014
QUEENSTOWN

Submission to the 2014 / 2015 Annual Plan Process

Plantings at Entrance to Lake Hayes Estate	The Lake Hayes Estate Community Association is grateful for the fencing at the entrance to Lake Hayes Estate and asks that the proposed planting, promised by Paul Wilson last year, be completed adjacent to the fencing. With Shotover Country also using this access it is even more important that first impressions of the entrance to our towns be attractive.
Footpath connections between Lake Hayes Estate and Shotover Country	<p>We realize that projects may not yet be complete but ask that there be;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection from the formed footpath right down to the roundabout on the right hand side as you drive into LHE. - A safety barrier on the outside of the footpath to separate kids from cars. - Connection from the track at the ponds across the entrance road to the right hand side (above the Shotover Country entrance) -
Replacement of street trees	The very poor street trees on Howards Drive need to be replaced .
Improved parking area at the LHE playground	Many people from both inside and outside of Lake Hayes Estate use our playground and the constant parking on the grass verge leaves it often muddied and unattractive. We would ask that the area for parking be improved in some way to prevent this happening.
Exercise stations at points around the park at LHE and older age addition to the playground equipment.	Exercise stations at appropriate points around the pump track/ playground area of Lake Hayes Estate and the addition of something for older children at the playground would add interest to the park for a wider group of people at this venue.
Funding of indoor sports facility/hall at Shotover Primary School	The Lake Hayes Estate Community Association would like to see the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million. This would be a great asset to our community.

1 - Areas where footpaths need to be linked
Entrance to Lake Hayes Estate



Path on left - no path on right.



Looking north - path on left has no link to path on right.

2 - Footpath ends here with no link to roundabout



Footpath needed from formed footpath to Howards drive roundabout.



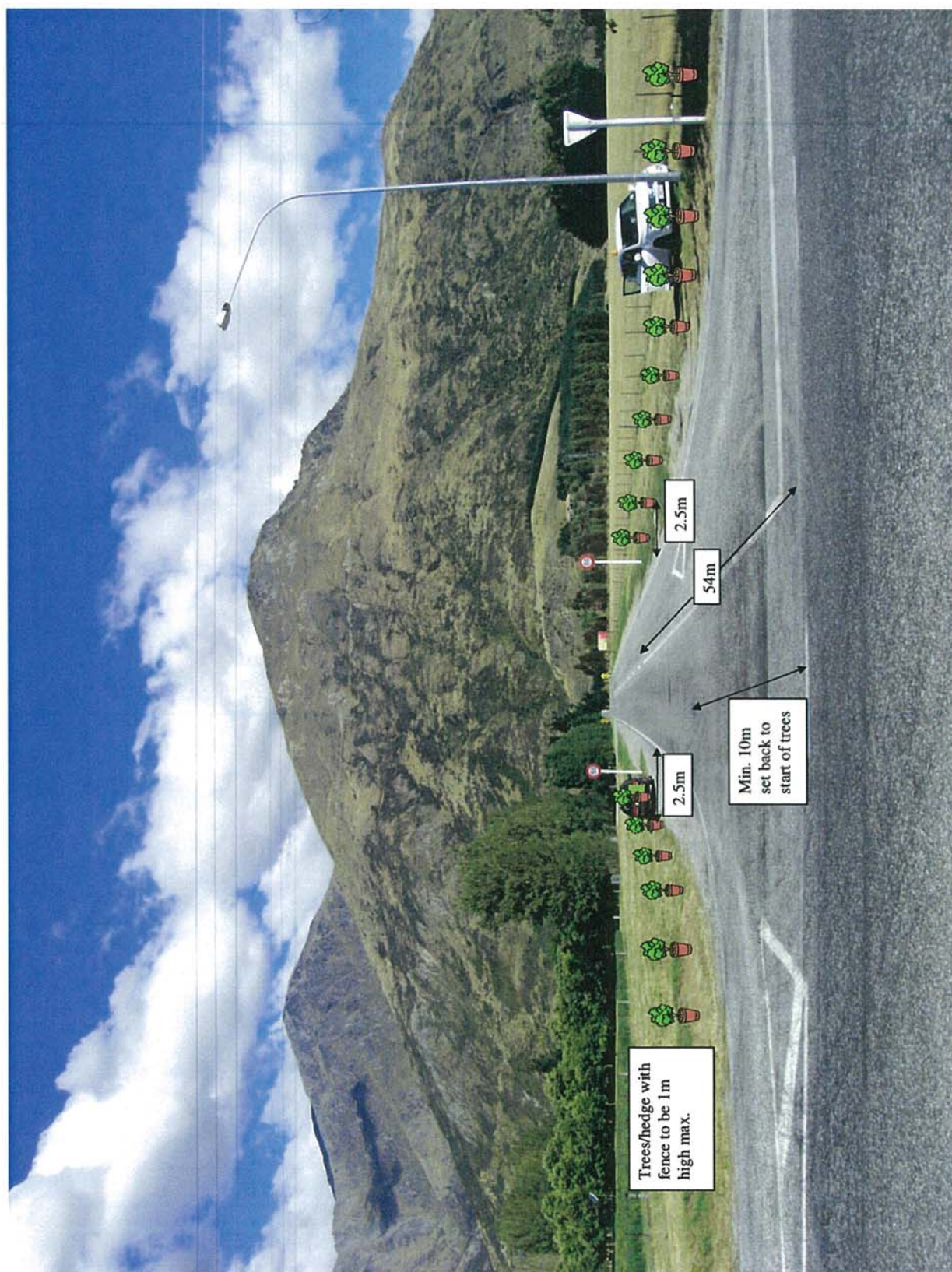
3 - Parking area at playground LHE



4 - Trees on Howards Drive







From: Denis Mander <Denis.Mander@qldc.govt.nz>
Date: 10 February 2012 4:40:34 PM NZDT
To: "Barbara Smith (artist@barbarasmith.co.nz)"
<artist@barbarasmith.co.nz>
Subject: **Howard Drive**

Hello Barbara

I caught up with Paul Wilson yesterday morning. He is now convinced that he can tap into the Arrow Irrigation line and run a small pipe through existing ducting under Howard Drive to enable watering of a hedge on both sides of the road there. Quite different from what I advised earlier this week. Paul is getting guidance from us on what can be planted/how close to the road etc, but is anticipating this could be done within 2-3 months.

Denis Mander

From: Iain Banks <Iain.K.Banks@nz.mwhglobal.com>
Sent: Monday, 27 February 2012 3:32 p.m.
To: Denis Mander
Subject: Howards Drive
Attachments: entrance layout photo.pdf; DESIGN C101 Rev A (1).pdf

Hi Denis,

The attached annotated photo shows the restricting dimensions for planting/fencing at the entrance to Howards Drive. Basically as long as it's a minimum 10m back from the edge line of the state highway (9m is the absolute minimum where visibility along the state highway needs to be maintained otherwise it needs to change to a stop control) and we leave 2.5m off the edge of seal for a water table they can plant whatever they like. I would suggest it would be better to restrict it to 1m so you can still see over it but other existing trees on the state highway already block the view from any further back than 7m from the intersection so that's not a complete restriction in terms of height.

Eulink, Reinier - Crowne Plaza Queenstown

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

EVANS, David - Private Citizen

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Queenstown needs a convention centre as part of a continuing strategy to bring visitors to the area**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **I think this is a sensible use of the present facilities**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Evans, Katherine -Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The idea is good for Qtn and I think it would be better that it can be managed by the local authority and essentially the profits can support the infrastructure that will need to go with it. I prefer to see a local authority owning, managing and financially benefitting from this type of centre rather than a private company. I think Qtn will eventually have a conference centre it is just a matter of time and who gets a plan up and running first!**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **As a local I don't feel that we (personally) will be able to feel any benefit from this development but all the same it will be good for Queenstown.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **As a rate payer and not a person involved in business I personally will not be using the facility but I would like to think that by supporting it through my rates eventually there will be a benefit to the rate payers through the profits reaped?!**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **As a whole region it would be great to see more sports centres. The population is growing and I think the type of person living in this region is very sport orientated.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **If the site can be developed over time with the insight to being able to be expanded on it will be great to see something built to accommodate the correct sized courts, pitches, pools etc to be able to attract the national level competitions in the long run. Build something now to accommodate the sport at local level but make sure that the building can be extended in the future to allow for a grand scale national/inter national level of competition to be held.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **The whole area needs to support the wider community.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **Reduce the scale of immediate building but build with the intention to build on in stages.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **As the population grows the need for more facilities grow and it will benefit the whole community.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **If you want to go to the library you get there within their hours - or go online and reserve and then quickly collect?! I think the hours are fine. As a long time library user from before children through to present time with high school and primary aged children we have never had an issue with getting to our Arrowtown or Queenstown library within the current opening hours.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **It will be a good way for council to give the payers of these accounts another outlet for payment.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **I prefer not to comment on this as I have not visited the Wanaka venue to know its layout and what this could impact on.**

Water Demand and Costs	Yes
-------------------------------	------------

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **Unfortunately I think metering is the only way to keep people on an even scale to keep everybody honest! I don't want water rates like the big cities though! Happy to have a meter to be able to monitor the use and then maybe more people would have an awareness and start treating the resource with some care?!**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **As above ..**

Debt	Yes
-------------	------------

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **I agree that the local authority needs to be always able to be in a position to continue to be able to fund major projects so this means debts need to be kept to a level where they are not too high.**

Community Engagement	Yes
-----------------------------	------------

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Other general comments: **For me using technology to be able to communicate and make comments gives the flexibility needed to fit it in around busy schedules!**

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Evans, Mike -Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I believe that the Convention Centre would be an asset to the business community however I have reservations about the funding. Personally I have absolutely no use for the Convention Centre and despite looking at numerous avenues I can see no benefit to me or my family - only a direct and unwanted cost.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **A central downtown location is essential for the Convention Centre.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **I do not see any benefit to myself or my family and for this reason I do not wish to have to pay for something I have no use for.**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Building the centre in stages as population and demand increases is a sensible approach so long as the progress is made with a long term vision. There is nothing worse than a**

rabbit warren of add-ons. Better to have the full concept worked out in advance and work in stages to the final cohesive result than have piece-meal additions made as stop-gap measures.

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **I believe that the additional cost is worth the investment. Building things right the first time inevitably means you don't have to go back and make costly changes later.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **The operating hours for our local library in Arrowtown are fine as they are. I see no requirement to extend these hours.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **I am very much NOT in favour of water metering. I prefer to see water costs included in the rates. Addition of meters not only comes at a cost in terms of the units themselves but as an on-going infrastructure cost for monitoring and regulation. By retaining the water costs in the rates we avoid substantial additional costs such as: Setup costs to put together the concept Consultants fees for planning Consultants fees for budgeting, tenders, law changes... the list goes on Lawyer fees for associated law changes and by-law legislation and on-going additions or changes Salaries for meter-readers Vehicle costs for meter-readers Salaries for associated invoicing, monitoring.... etc. This is only a basic list of the things we could avoid and already it is possible to see we're talking about millions, not thousands of dollars. Better to save this and put the money toward debt repayment.**

Debt	Yes
-------------	------------

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Debt costs money and reduced debt means more money to spend in other areas.**

Community Engagement	Yes
-----------------------------	------------

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Letter

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments: **Generally speaking I believe the QLDC does a good job of informing the community.**

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Facer, Robert -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The proposal is very expensive and there is no guarantee the centre would break even after 5 years, and we do not want a Convention Centre.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **We do not support a convention centre.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **We do not support a convention centre and feel there will be very little benefit for Wanaka**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **It is very expensive and a sports facility should be in the middle of town and make use of existing facilities - build on these not compete with them and be easily accessible to schools.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **perhaps stages over time if necessary**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **No further reduction of library funding and no increase in functions - other council services should stay out of the libraries**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Fairweather, Nicole -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **An indoor centre will be incredibly beneficial for the local community - not only as a sports facility to ensure sports can continue the winter months , but also as a civil defense emergency centre which the region seems to have a lack of. Getting in on the project before it kicks off seems sensible and hopefully prevent greater costs in the future when the region realises we need a further sports facility and will have to start from the beginning. The MED may not offer these dollars in the future.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Familton, Herb -

Area: **Other**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments: **only if no residential rates are used**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **makes sense, provided no residential rate money is used**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Should be funded by commercial ratepayer only, userpays**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments: **This question is confusing. Targeted rates for operational costs is fine.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **Its needed do it now.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Smart use of resources to combine, good idea. A Hockey turf is needed in Queenstown**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Sensible**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **It's a no brainer. Do it. Principal 7 delete - longterm costs/benefits. Use supply and demand tools.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **See Nelson and Auckland experiance. Require water storage on new developments.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other, please specify: **need to have remote options as I live in Chch**

Other general comments: **in regards to the first question, it should be for projects requiring significant capital expenditure of \$5million or more.**

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Farquhar, Ruth -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **As a resident of Lake Hawea, I don't believe my life, nor that of my family, will improve one iota with the addition of a large convention centre in Queenstown. I note that the main benefit put forward by the Council of such a convention centre would be to "attract a new type of visitor to Queenstown, providing additional economic benefits for the whole district.". Yet how precisely will this benefit Hawea? Or Wanaka for that matter? The Draft Annual Plan doesn't tell us. I am also saddened that yet another kiwi camp site is to bite the dust and be replaced by an enormous edifice which, even if the design is fantastic, will dominate the surrounds and reduce their charm. Most important of all, the "consultation" process lacked integrity to the point that I don't think it can be called such a thing. I was cold called to answer questions on the proposal. First of all, the questions were all multiple choice. They relied on a detailed understanding of the project, which I didn't have at that point. At no time do I remember having "I don't have enough information to answer this question" as a possible answer; and yet this was the case for most of my answers. For the duration of the survey, I felt very much on the back foot and confused. I certainly did not feel that I was given the opportunity to gain any understanding of the project, nor the chance to voice my actual opinions. A friend was also phoned up and had the same experience. The feeling I was left with following the phone call was that I had in no way been genuinely consulted and that the proposal was not a true proposal, but in fact a fait accompli.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments: **I don't support the centre full stop, so naturally I don't support this either. It will further reduce the attractiveness of the area . It also seems particularly ludicrous given that the whole reason for the convention centre is to attract "high-value" tourists to Queenstown; yet the more their needs are catered for on-site, then clearly the less their use of the CBD and surrounding district will be. It flies in the face of the main benefit given by the Council for their participation in this project.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Why should I in Lake Hawea be asked to reduce our already meagre budget in order to pay for something that, in my opinion, will bring us no benefit whatsoever?**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes, any down-scaling of this project is a good idea in my opinion. I think the proposal to upgrade the current swimming pool site is a good idea. Why not make use of existing resources rather than the 'slash and burn' approach. The current site is also better situated with regards access for local schoolchildren. In my opinion, we do not need an aquatic centre in Wanaka. If we have the odd urge to go down a hydro slide, we can make it an outing over the hill to Frankton, can't we? I also hope the cost of swimming won't increase as a result of new development. It is interesting to note that the cost of a swim is \$8 (without the slide) in Queenstown versus \$5 in Wanaka. Whereas Cromwell and Alexandra manage to keep their entry prices lower still. \$4.50 for adults, \$2 for school aged children vs \$3 in Wanaka and Queenstown, and preschoolers are free in Alexandra and Cromwell. The QLDC pools charge the full child's price for preschoolers.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **I strongly believe the development should take place over time in order to keep costs down. I probably owe more to DoC than to QLDC in terms of the facilities I use for sport and recreation. For me, most of it takes place outdoors in the amazing surrounds of where we live. However, my family and I do use the local swimming pool.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **I support the policy in principal in so far as it seems fair if it reciprocates the existing arrangement for Queenstown facilities. However, my opinion would be different if the fixed charge for district-funded Queenstown facilities was much greater than that for district-funded Wanaka facilities.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments: **..or possibly reduce the scale, it would depend very much on how much our rates would be affected.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **I don't know I'm afraid. I don't have any background information.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **I'd like to see the Hawea library open another day per week.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **I strongly support retaining the existing service centre on Ardmore Street.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **Definitely not within the existing space. Library space is very precious.**

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**Yes**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: Proposed changes to the district plan, such as those that enable large-scale property developments and subdivisions to do what they'd like to do rather than stick with the existing plan. The District Plan is an incredibly important document.

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Email

Letter

Radio

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

Other: The Council should be using every means possible to inform and ask the opinion of as many of the people it represents as possible, if it is the Council genuine wish to consult the community and get a true consensus..

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other, please specify: Again, all means should be possible.

Other general comments: It has struck me of late that much of the public consultation seems to be in place simply because it's the Council's duty. When I hear of major new developments and changes proposed and the ensuing consultation or submissions processes, I am highly skeptical as to whether or not they make any difference whatsoever. Just like the decision to end Wanaka Wastebusters' recycling contract which, given that the Council had invested so much on the Queenstown recycling plant, was always going to happen since its success was dependent on processing the Wanaka recycling as well as that of Queenstown. I don't believe the consultation

process for the convention centre would ever have been allowed to overturn the proposal, hence the lack of information and skewed questions devised for the survey.

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

FEGAN, RALPH -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments: **By all means start this project ASAP, however have not seen any details on why construction should be a lot more expensive than say Balclutha for example for a similar type facility.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Should be more cost effective to do as much as possible now.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **Most of the QLDC residents will use the facilities in more than one part of our district, especially school sports tournaments.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **However all local authorities must fight to retain development contributions at all costs.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **Not affected, however it would seem logical to combine resources.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **Whether water meters are introduced or not, water will always be an issue. Irrigation is needed in our district at all costs, to keep our grounds looking good, to keep fire risk at bay, and who wants our towns to look scruffy and unkempt looking with dry grass verges and no gardens.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Everyone is still going to use water regardless.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **No Problem with this.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Ferguson, Lorraine -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **In Stages**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **too early in proposal centre and only centre. Evaluate the best businesses to go into complex**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **eg the swimming pool fiasco**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments: **Not a Wanakian**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **start off with basics - its all costing - stages as needed**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **overseas owners/investors should be charged extra community public need to expect cost to rise**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **(not a white elephant) ie build in stages as funding becomes available**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **Shotover division is just another subdivision - not special**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **not feasible - costs too much perhaps a late night 9pm close**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **better still, postshop payments as many optional library transactions but this could lead to (illegible words x2)**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments: **the services are overlooked now in basic housekeeping exercise**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments: **possibly**

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **No**

Comments: **surpluses mean services not functional and not up to expectations "Staff issues"**

Community Engagement**Yes**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **all topics important to those who care for the area**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Other: **all of the above**

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other, please specify: **all of the above**

Other general comments: **Scuttlebutt - more contents and reasons Newspaper - Mountain Scene, dont read a daily**

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Visual changes in environment plans a lot is swept under the carpet**

Other

Yes

Comments: **Core Areas - there is too much cutting back to nothing visual in appearance Not blow out like swimming pool fiasco**

Finch, Graeme -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Concern - that there will be a cost building blow out. And annual operating costs will be much higher than expected.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Seems a good idea**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Wrong location. Listen to views of local residents.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Total concept needs reconsidered. Location is wrong!!**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments: **Wrong location. QLDC is dancing with the developer. Total conflict of interest.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Great idea. Do it now!!**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **If total cost for all libraries is \$25k, stop mucking around and do it!!!**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments: **Try and have library + c/s staff in existing building.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **I am willing to offer my professional services free of charge.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments: **Need to find out benefits / costs, from any NZ local authority which has introduced meters. Start by putting meters on all new sections + houses.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Grand idea!!**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Performance: (Comment on first question) Definitely a major improvement.**

Findlay, Phillipa -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **I think the facility should have at least four inside courts, to future proof for expansion. I think the pool needs to remain at current location and the renovation be fast tracked as the community needs it for our young swimmers. Swimming and survival in the water is vital for the young in our community.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Findlay, Wayne -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **I agree with the 2.1 upgrade of pool, this a good move and should be done ASAP. The indoor facilities at three parks however is a lemon and will be a burden on ratepayers. I submit that this be reviewed and that the council looks at partnering with MAC and jointly building a more reasonably costed facility that will have many more users, closer to town and far less operating costs. If it was built near existing school gym and pool then operating costs can be shared. Our community is not large enough to cover the operational costs of a 15.6m project. Lastly I want to comment on the boat ramps in Wanaka, I agree that ramp and mooring fees should increase BUT we need more ramps and better ramps. I suggest the following: 1. Rely point - should have a proper boat ramp and possibly a small harbour to get in and out in rough conditions 2. Outlet boat ramp - this needs to be deeper and access down sealed 3. There needs to be another boat ramp on the western side of lake near Waterfall creek.**

Fong, Poh him - Gavel international ltd

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Fordham, Maurice - Nil

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The Council is elected to make informed decisions. Consultation with the community is important, but how can those of us without all the information make an informed decision.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **See above**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **The major benefit is for hoteliers, food outlets including restaurants and activities. These beneficiaries should meet the cost.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **How can I possibly make an informed decision without all the information. This is a Wanaka concern and should be dealt with directly with the Wanaka Community Association and not those who live outside the area. The Council is elected to make these decisions and should do so.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Once again I am not in a position to make an informed decision. Councillors are elected to make these decisions together with the Wanaka Community Association**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments: **See previous comments. How can I possibly have an informed decision.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **See above**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **Metered usage is a fair and equitable method of paying for water.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

Other: **Only seek opinions from those on who they would impact.**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other, please specify:

Other general comments: **Discussion with Communities locally**

Performance	Yes
--------------------	------------

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	Yes
--------------	------------

Comments: **As already mentioned I am disappointed that the Council has asked for feedback on so many localised issues. You are elected to perform, and if unsatisfactory it will be revealed at the ballot box. I am particularly concerned that decisions the Convention Centre and the Wanaka Sports Complex have been referred to the district wide community, and not undertaken by the Council!**

Forsyth, P J -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I believe the benefits to the area from the proposed centre won't materialize but the costs will**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **I'm not convinced it's needed. Interest (sports) groups are pushing for it but not everyone cares about that sort of sport.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Don't built it at all**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **Don't build it at all. Why need swimming pools? We have lakes.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments: **Don't begin the project in fact**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **Same reasoning as for Wanaka. Why do you need these facilities at all? Minority lobby groups don't represent everyone.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Keep libraries for books and related cultural matters**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **Leave staff at Ardmore, no need for co-location. Distance between the 2 sites is negligible**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **There is an assumption that if demand increases, services also must increase. Don't have to pander to all growth**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Teach people how much they use & allow them to reduce usage.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Letter

Other: **letter for very local issues eg street works, drains**

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Performance: Respondent didn't answer questions but commented "Don't know".**

foster, damian -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Fotheringham, Judy -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Get rid of those cold huts which are rented out and are shown in Mountain Scene every winter because of no installation and making it sound like all of Queenstown Rental Property are bad**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Maybe get partnership to help pay for it, ie like DOC is doing for maintenance of tracks etc**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments: **Cannot understand why the swimming pool is running at a loss (we started queenstown pool) paying \$25 py now \$95**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Certainly**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **But to what cost to the ratepayers. If we are water metered does the rates on water management stay the same and we are paying separately for water usage?**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **A must**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Fraser, Trish - Global Public Health

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **I would like to request that the Council develop a well-publicised smokefree policy for outdoor areas in the district. This should include outdoor areas and align with the Government's goal to make New Zealand smokefree by 2025 (less than 5% prevalence rate of smoking).**

Smoking in public normalises smoking and encourages uptake of smoking among young people. I believe Council should develop a smokefree plan towards making the district smokefree. This should include: ? Recreation, reserves , playgrounds, public gardens and sports grounds ? Outdoor malls e.g. Queenstown Mall and malls in Wanaka ? Trails and beaches ? Alfresco dining areas ? Streets in CBDs, shopping centres ? Any other public outdoor areas Such a policy would not need to include enforcement measures, it would be self-enforcing with clear and prominent smokefree signage. All council run events should be smokefree. Any contracts with local providers should ensure they have a smokefree policy for their outdoor areas. Many other councils round New Zealand are developing smokefree policies. Auckland's policy is a very good example.

<http://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/EN/planspoliciesprojects/councilpolicies/Documents/smokefreepolicy2013.pdf> Queenstown Lakes District Council could become a leading example in making

the district smokefree. This would be a positive message to the rest of New Zealand and internationally.?

Fraser, Elizabeth -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The Events centre should have further development and become the main convention centre for Queenstown**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **No Convention Centre here at all**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **There is no need for the council to proceed with this type of enterprise**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Freeman, Richard -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I note the council has developed a master plan - its called how we can as much money as possible**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **If it all goes wrong who will pay for it - the mayor? the councillors? no it will be us!**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **We pay enough rates as it is - stop milking the plebs for all the stupid ideas**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Absolutely no way should this be built - along with the boat shed on the Lakefront - Disgusting**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **we have plenty of sports facilities without either of these suggestions**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **Typical - i will not use it - make users for for it and if it runs at a loss make councillors pay**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments: **what exactly do we get for our rates stop wasting money - get your debt under control**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **stop spending our money**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **At least this is a proposal that all the community can use at a reasonable cost**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Libraries are for reading, learning etc not for paying bills**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **Third option will cost more money**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **Stop wasting our money on convention centre sports centre and still more money on water costs**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **all I see from this Questionnaire is how the council can rob us of more money - Disgusting.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Nearly \$70million on a Convention Centre and Sports Centre. How on earth are you going to reduce debt, think about it**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Other: **Reduce councillors wages until there is no debt**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Yes be honest with us dont do things behind closed doors.**

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: The council should pay off all our debt stop living on fantasy island - Just provide us with core services.**

Frith, Malcolm -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Futschek, Rosie -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments: **I want to submit in full support of counsellor Callum McLeod's position on the development of the Wanaka sports Facility. I firmly believe any new sports facility in wanaka should be closely linked to the location of both Wanaka Primary School and Mt Aspiring College. Also, the primary development need is an urgent and community focused swimming pool - again adjacent to the schools, not in an isolated field that suits a property developer**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Gardiner, Murray -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **The land should be leased to a suitable developer/operator at a reduced commercial rate.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Let the private sector build and run the centre and don't increase rates for this project**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Gardiner, Roger -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **I believe that if the project proceeds, any capital and operating costs should not be apportioned district wide but should be funded by Queenstown ratepayers.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **I have made several submissions regarding this proposal. On repeated occasions I have asked that the original Wanaka Sports Facility Operating Cost –Stage 1 Analysis, as contained in the Wanaka Progress Report & Business Case April 2012, page 14, be updated and confirmed. As far as I can determine there has been no additional detailed analysis as to the validity of the original revenue assumptions.**

The original analysis projects income from facility patronage to be \$140,000, and a further \$25,000 from events, conferences trade shows, meetings.

What is a breakdown of the \$140,000 ???.

Who are the users and has their ability to pay been substantiated ???.

By way of example, in a previous submission, I noted that the largest user of the new indoor facility would likely be basketball. They currently pay around \$6000 to use the college gym. How much of the \$140,000 is basketball expected to pay if they use the new facility ???. Has this been discussed with Wanaka Basketball administrators ?? Can the teams and club afford the proposed charges.???

The projected annual operating loss of around \$850,000, assumes \$165,000 of user income. I have considerable doubts that this income level can be achieved.

Until a detailed analysis of the annual operating cost of the 3 Parks facility is completed (and confirmed as being reliable), I am unable to support the sports facility as recommended by the Steering Group.

If this analysis is not forthcoming, I support the idea of an additional gymnasium adjacent to the college as I believe the affordability and operating costs would be substantially lower.

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments: **I believe that Customer Service should remain separate from the Library. Yes if need be, allow for the payment of rates at the library, but all other QLDC matters/queries should be dealt with at the Ardmore location. Generally the service levels provided at Ardmore Street have been excellent, and staff are well informed. The service levels would be compromised if combined at the library, so too would access, as it is difficult to get a car park in the vicinity of the Library.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments: I believe that water metering needs to be looked at carefully before being introduced. The simple view is that those that use the water should pay for it. Over the years we have observed the 'greening' of Wanaka as residents have undertaken gardening and planting on their properties. This has resulted in our streets and sections generally being attractive visually. A consequence of water metering could result in less care and attention to the 'green values' of our town. It could also lead to subdivision of larger properties. Any cost benefit analysis also needs to carefully consider wider and long term implications.

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Sports Facilities in General**

I am yet to be convinced that the capital cost and operating cost of sports facilities should be apportioned district wide. I have had elected representatives say to me that "it does not really matter if the proposed new Wanaka Sports Facility runs at a loss as this will be spread across all QLDC ratepayers". The comment has also been made 'lets build the complex and worry about the cost of running it afterwards'. I think that if the costs associated with these facilities were apportioned according to the location of ratepayers, there would be a far more realistic view as to what is affordable and sustainable. We have seen an example on our doorstep (Dunedin) where

ambitious plans and projections have proved to be far too optimistic..... at a significant cost to ratepayers.

Faulks Terrace Recreation Reserve

As a resident living near this reserve I note that this park area has been generally neglected for many years. Recently at the request of nearby residents several douglas fir trees were removed. (paid for by the residents). It was disappointing to note that there appears to be no plans to replace the removed trees. This should have been a condition of allowing trees on the reserve to be removed. I would like to see the Council fund a landscaping plan for the park and undertake some sort of fencing to restrict the way the park is used at the Stone street end. This area is often used to load and unload diggers, park trade vehicles, temporarily store gravel etc etc. It is time the park received a little more attention than just lawn mowing.

Night Sky

A number of towns and cities in New Zealand are beginning to recognise the desirability of protecting the night sky. (Tekapo a good example) . With closer attention paid to types of lighting it should be possible to preserve and possibly enhance the visual impact of the night sky. I would like to see the Council undertake some sort of study in order to educate residents as to lighting design and products that help preserve the visual impact of the night sky.

Gardner, Paul L R -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	Yes
<p>Comments: I support the proposed \$250,000 investment in Ultra-fast Broadband in Wanaka and the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I believe UFB in today's business and economic environment will be critical to the ongoing growth and success of the Wanaka economy, in particular in helping existing business grow, be more competitive, attracting business and higher salaries through businesses that embrace new technologies. I believe that UFB will help to keep and build on the future vitality and success of business within the CBD which is a key strategic objective of the District Plan I also support the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I am very confident that Wanaka will win the Gigatown competition and the result will be extremely positive for business and the town economy. I believe Gigatown is a productive tool for the council to show your general support for Wanaka business.</p>	

Gaud, Florence - None

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Gerard, Dan - ASTROFIX Mobile Windscreen Chip Repairs

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I would personally like a convention centre, however not necessarily as AKL & CHC are going to have one. We'll be competing with theirs, and I'm not convinced that there are large enough conferences to warrant a standalone conference facility here. Also, we already do a lot of conferences here at the hotels, stone ridge, wineries, Queenstown Bungy etc etc. These will not stop, in fact if we had a convention centre it would also be under heavy competition from the hotels. They would probably start a price war to win the business. I just can't see it working, except for the very large ones which of course it would be good for, if AKL & C Also, if we ever did get one, we'd need significant car parking for 100 staff (including waiters, cleaners, bar, kitchen, and hired hands such as band, additional catering etc, and however many customers cars (many rental cars as organisers and customers often drive themselves. Also significant bus parking for 7-10 buses, and plenty of room for 2 buses to pass each other up the road towards the venue. If this is Man street, parking would have to be removed on one or possibly both sides of the road. I do some bus driving (for conferences also) so I know this to be true.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **This site would be perfect. Again, remove parking on Man St to allow room for buses. Allow 50 pax per bus, so if 800 pax then up to 16 buses required.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Allow for growth over 50-100 yrs**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **Utilize the existing facilities at Events center. School Buses are free during the day so utilize these to move children. Also who is going to be able to use this facility. IF the children are going to use it 80-100% of the time between 8am-8pm then yes. If not then perhaps adults from Lake Hayes Estate and Shotover Country should be able to use it for free or cheap to help it get proper use.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments: **Can't comment as you didn't state the existing hours and I don't know them. Qst library should be open longer as it often doesn't open until about 9.30am or 10am.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate

customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **where is the options that states I don't know??? Poorly worded question.**

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Reducing debt in times of interest rate rises is prudent. It's what my family is doing with our debt and most companies are doing the same, so should council.**

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Gibbs, Sophie - The Hills

Area: **Other**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Shotover Country and Lake Hayes Estate combined (as well as surrounding areas) definitely have the population to sustain use of a court! Perfect for all community activities as well as for the school - gymnastics, gym class, after school sport etc.. Community use = yoga, pilates, Tai chi, kids dancing, fitness/ bootcamps, community meetings**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Gibson, Reece - Queenstown Tennis Club Inc

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **The Queenstown Tennis Club Inc. would like to request a one off grant of \$15,000 (excl GST) in the Queenstown Lakes District Council 2014/15 Annual Plan as a contribution (25%) towards the resurfacing of the Tennis Club courts in the Queenstown Gardens. The cost of resurfacing the courts is approximately \$60,000 (based on 2 quotes) and would be made up of contributions from QLDC, The Central Lakes Trust, The Community Trust of Southland and Tennis Club Funds. Background The Queenstown Tennis Club has four (4) hard surface courts located in the Queenstown Gardens. The courts were last resurfaced in 2004 when the two (2) bottom courts were reconstructed from the base up, and the remaining two (2) tops courts resurfaced. The QLDC provided a \$60,000 grant, or almost 50% of the cost, towards these works. Other grants and club funds made up to the total of \$121,000 for the court refurbishment works. The Queenstown Tennis Club Inc. was established in the Queenstown Gardens 105 years ago, with the centenary held in 2009. The Tennis Club leases Queenstown Gardens land from the QLDC (current arrangement expires at the end of September 2031) and club rooms from the Queenstown Bowling Club. The QLDC grant in 2004 was the first time in living history that the Council was known to have contributed towards the Tennis Club. The 2004 Council funding was on the basis**

that members of the public could use the courts and the public court hire fee was set at \$10. The public court hire fee has remained at \$10 since 2004. Members of the public are also able to hire rackets and join in on Club days for the same fee. This usually includes visiting New Zealanders and overseas tourists. The courts have been showing signs of increasing deterioration over the past 2 seasons and especially cracks appearing. The cracks are letting water into the courts and when freezing and thawing in winter is creating further cracking and surface irregularities in the courts. The surfacing manufacturer gives an estimated life of 6-7 years for the surfacing. The current court surfacing has lasted around 8 years before starting to show signs of loss of waterproofing and letting water into the underlying layers. The 10 year life is particularly good considering the harsh environment and temperature extremes that Queenstown experiences between seasons. So it is now prudent to resurface the courts to prevent further deterioration and restore the surface condition and water-proofing. Leaving the courts would result in further and increasing deterioration and the need to reconstruct the courts from the base up at significantly higher cost, estimated at \$60,000 per court, or \$240,000 in total. Financial The Tennis Club has approximately 120 senior members (2014), and approximately 150 juniors aged between 4 and 17 years old in the junior coaching programme. Much like the Queenstown Lakes District rating base, the Tennis Club has a limited base to raise funds through membership subscriptions while continuing to offer membership at a reasonable price for all members. The Tennis Club's income is around \$25,000 annually, the majority of which comes from membership subscriptions, along with some additional income from fundraising events. After annual operating costs there is usually a small surplus, which goes into a bank account to fund future costs such as the court resurfacing. The Tennis Club currently has approximately \$23,000 in a term deposit account that will go towards the court resurfacing. The Tennis Club will also be seeking grants from the Central Lakes Trust and the Community Trust of Southland for the remaining shortfall in funding for the court resurfacing. The Tennis Club is run on a purely voluntary basis with the generosity of committee members and other club members in organising competitions and tournaments. Benefit to the Queenstown Community The Tennis Club provides organised tennis for both members and visitors to Queenstown with organised competitions on Saturdays and weekday twilight, along with midweek tennis and social tennis. The Tennis Club organises annual junior and senior Queenstown Open tournaments, along with fundraising tournaments, which brings people to Queenstown from outside the district, who utilises accommodation and restaurants while they are in town. Recent fundraising tournaments have benefited juniors with assistance for playing in national and overseas tournaments. Visiting players often comment on what beautiful setting the tennis club is in the Queenstown Gardens. The Tennis Club contributes to the social and physical health and wellbeing of the community by providing social interaction, especially for visitors and new people to town, and physical activity for health benefits. The tennis courts are used for grass roots peewee and junior coaching, with school holiday programmes, for approximately 150 juniors between the ages of 4 and 17 years old. The close proximity of the courts to Queenstown's schools makes the courts ideal for after school coaching programmes, and the close proximity to the CBD is ideal for Queenstown visitors. The tennis courts in the gardens are also home to the Queenstown Tennis Academy. Under the leadership of former tennis professional and Wimbledon quarter finalist Lan Bale, promising youngsters from the area attend training sessions to prepare them for a possible future as a tennis professional. A number of past and present academy students hold national titles and recently one former student completed a university tennis scholarship in the United States, with four more currently on scholarships in the States and a

number of promising youngsters currently coming up through the academy. Two former students during their time the academy played at the Australian, French, Wimbledon and US Junior Opens and had tennis rankings well into the top 50 international juniors. The tennis club facilities also provide for general coaching and the Cardio Tennis programme. Tennis Club members make up the bulk of the Southern Lakes Tennis Team that competes in the Southern Quad Tournament with home and away matches against Otago, Southland, North Otago and South Canterbury. The Southern Lakes A Team has won the tournament consecutively for the past 12 years. Governance The Tennis Club is currently in the process of setting up the Southern Lakes Tennis Association (incorporating Queenstown Lakes and Central Otago clubs) to form an identity separate to the Otago & Southern Associations, provide the Southern Lakes area with its own identity and a voice at national level and maximise any benefits offered by Tennis NZ to the area such as national funding. With the Southern Lakes Association covering the Central Otago area this will also help strengthen the relationship with other tennis clubs in the area. The Queenstown Tennis Club would appreciate the continuing support of the Queenstown Lakes District Council in providing the community with tennis in Queenstown.

Gibson, Tracey - Ratepayer

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **I have personally seen other facilities and enquired about the cost of these. I believe the cost of the new facility is unbelievable high and can not correlate this to what I have personally see. Also the location - I believe that near MAC would be worth considering. The pool near it's major users (all of the school's) is by far a better location. I have it on good authority that the schools would not travel to the new site as the cost of transport on top of swimming would be hard to justify. It is all where it should be. We are a small community and I believe it would make more sense to utilise what we have and add to this. We need indoor courts, but during the hours of 9-3 the schools could be using these facilities and making them pay for themselves. I would support the view of looking at the location of the sports facility near the College and a revised plan. Why do we need to reinvent the wheel when there are perfectly good models already built now. More money to spend on consultants and architects. Better to put into the actual buildings and beautification of these.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **I don't support spending so much money on something that does not need to be so expensive. As mentioned above, I have seen the results of other communities and are amazed at how ours can be so expensive for so much less.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments: **User pays if the facility is done correctly. The facility needs to be priced correctly to get the patronage and kept in a good condition for all users. Thus - back to why we are spending so much to start with. Has the council done a running cost budget? Is there any way the expensive building can pay its running costs and capital back and still maintain reasonably priced facilities? Edgar center charge so little for a court per hour that it is utilised. Lets build affordable and in an area where it will be used.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **If it works for the school and the community. All would then benefit.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Giddens, Brett - Town Planning Group

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **The following submission is made on behalf of Marina Terrace Limited. The submission seeks that specific funding be set aside in the 2014/2015 Annual Plan for improvements to enhance the Wanaka lakeshore area between Bullock Creek and the adjoining marina and boat ramps. The lake foreshore in this locality is currently difficult to access and under-utilised; it is considered that the area could be considerably enhanced for the enjoyment of the public by minor improvements as detailed on the enclosed concept plan prepared by Mason & Wales Architects. The draft concept plan shows current photographs and future concepts (i.e. a starting point for discussion) for this part of the lakeshore. This concept has been shown to, and discussed with, QLDC at a Wanaka Community Board workshop and has also been reviewed by the Urban Design Panel, both of which responded favourably. Of relevance is that Marina Terrace Limited is in the process of lodging an application for resource consent to establish 44 apartments on the site located opposite the lake foreshore (65-95 Lakeside Road). Financial contributions are expected for this development and the submitter requests that the contribution is focussed on this reserve area, such that overall expenditure from the Council for the works are minimised substantially. In reference to the concept plans, the following improvements are suggested: ?The**

footpath should be relocated so that it follows the lake margin on the lower part of the terrace face and is upgraded to include some boardwalks, similar to the area already upgraded to the north of Bullock Creek. This will allow users an enhanced experience and interaction with the lake front plus will be safer being away from the road. ? Some existing willow trees could be removed to enhance views. These would be replaced with lower growing native species, in keeping with the provisions of the Wanaka Town Centre Character Guidelines document produced by QLDC. ? A water feature could be created using water that flows off the adjacent Marina Terrace Apartments site where it flows into the Lake, rather than the existing piped system which appears industrial and gives the appearance to visitors that it could be pollutants of some sort. ? Additional car parking could be created along Lakeside Road both beside the road and in a dedicated lay-by parking area as shown on the enclosed plan. ? It is noted that wildlife (ducks and crested grebe) live in this area and specific areas could be set aside to allow appropriate habitat on the lakeshore. This may include use of artificial floating platforms - especially for the grebe which it is noted that this season have been nesting on the boat marina itself. ? Some small scale land reclamation could be advanced to create level grassed areas and small beaches that would be safe swimming areas for families that are well sheltered from prevailing winds and away from boat traffic. It is acknowledged that some investigative work would be required and this could be undertaken by the submitter if the Council is supportive of this initiative. The submitter will have a reasonable amount of material from its development site that could be used to facilitate this work. We believe that the benefits of spending funding as outlined above would lead to an area of enhanced beauty and would provide practical benefits for recreational use by the general community, the Yacht Club and marina users. For Concept plan - see full submission



TOWNPLANNING GROUP

Our Ref: 697-14-SUB

19 May 2014

Queenstown Lakes District Council
Private Bag 50072
QUEENSTOWN 9348

VIA E-MAIL: annualplan@qldc.govt.nz

Dear Sir/Madam,

SUBMISSION TO QLDC DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 2014/2015

The following submission is made on behalf of Marina Terrace Limited.

The submission seeks that specific funding be set aside in the 2014/2015 Annual Plan for improvements to enhance the Wanaka lakeshore area between Bullock Creek and the adjoining marina and boat ramps. The lake foreshore in this locality is currently difficult to access and under-utilised; it is considered that the area could be considerably enhanced for the enjoyment of the public by minor improvements as detailed on the **enclosed** concept plan prepared by Mason & Wales Architects.

The draft concept plan shows current photographs and future concepts (i.e. a starting point for discussion) for this part of the lakeshore. This concept has been shown to, and discussed with, QLDC at a Wanaka Community Board workshop and has also been reviewed by the Urban Design Panel, both of which responded favourably.

Of relevance is that Marina Terrace Limited is in the process of lodging an application for resource consent to establish 44 apartments on the site located opposite the lake foreshore (65-95 Lakeside Road). Financial contributions are expected for this development and the submitter requests that the contribution is focussed on this reserve area, such that overall expenditure from the Council for the works are minimised substantially.

In reference to the concept plans, the following improvements are suggested:

- The footpath should be relocated so that it follows the lake margin on the lower part of the terrace face and is upgraded to include some boardwalks, similar to the area already upgraded to the north of Bullock Creek. This will allow users an

enhanced experience and interaction with the lake front plus will be safer being away from the road.

- Some existing willow trees could be removed to enhance views. These would be replaced with lower growing native species, in keeping with the provisions of the *Wanaka Town Centre Character Guidelines* document produced by QLDC.
- A water feature could be created using water that flows off the adjacent Marina Terrace Apartments site where it flows into the Lake, rather than the existing piped system which appears industrial and gives the appearance to visitors that it could be pollutants of some sort.
- Additional car parking could be created along Lakeside Road both beside the road and in a dedicated lay-by parking area as shown on the enclosed plan.
- It is noted that wildlife (ducks and crested grebe) live in this area and specific areas could be set aside to allow appropriate habitat on the lakeshore. This may include use of artificial floating platforms – especially for the grebe which it is noted that this season have been nesting on the boat marina itself.
- Some small scale land reclamation could be advanced to create level grassed areas and small beaches that would be safe swimming areas for families that are well sheltered from prevailing winds and away from boat traffic. It is acknowledged that some investigative work would be required and this could be undertaken by the submitter if the Council is supportive of this initiative. The submitter will have a reasonable amount of material from its development site that could be used to facilitate this work.

We believe that the benefits of spending funding as outlined above would lead to an area of enhanced beauty and would provide practical benefits for recreational use by the general community, the Yacht Club and marina users.

We request to be heard to present this submission. If you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned on 0800 22 44 70 or via email at brett@townplanning.co.nz

Yours faithfully,



Brett Giddens
Director

Encl: Concept Plan – Mason & Wales Architects



Existing Lake Foreshore

The existing foreshore between the children's playground and the marina comprises a gently sloping grass bank that runs down to the lake edge. The bank features a number of willow trees and some native planting.

Before

Design Concept

The concept design extends the existing pedestrian pathway that leads from the children's playground. The extended pathway leads to the boat ramp and marina jetty along the water's edge. The pathway features seating areas, grass lawns and a series of small sunny and sheltered bays. The concept design also provides an additional carpark area for the lake shore.

The lake shore enhancement will benefit the Wanaka community, adding beauty and usability to the lake shore.



After



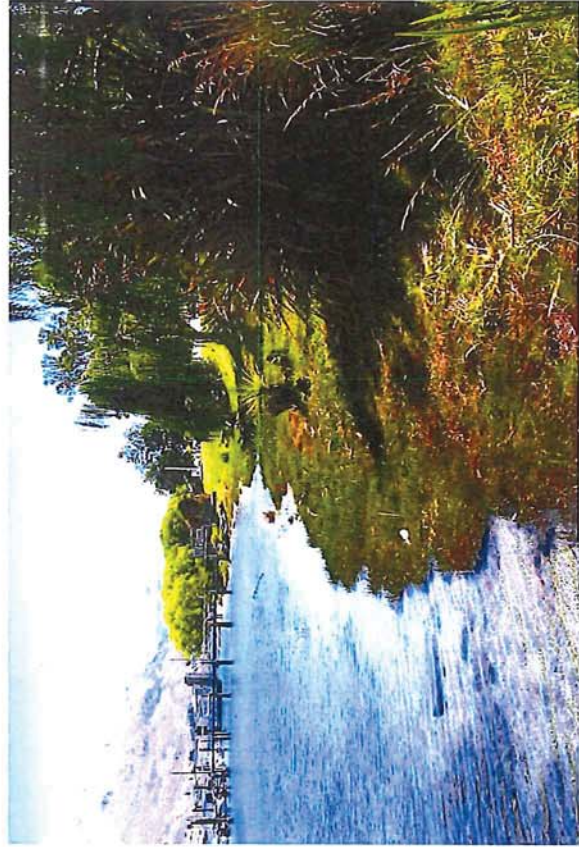
Aerial View



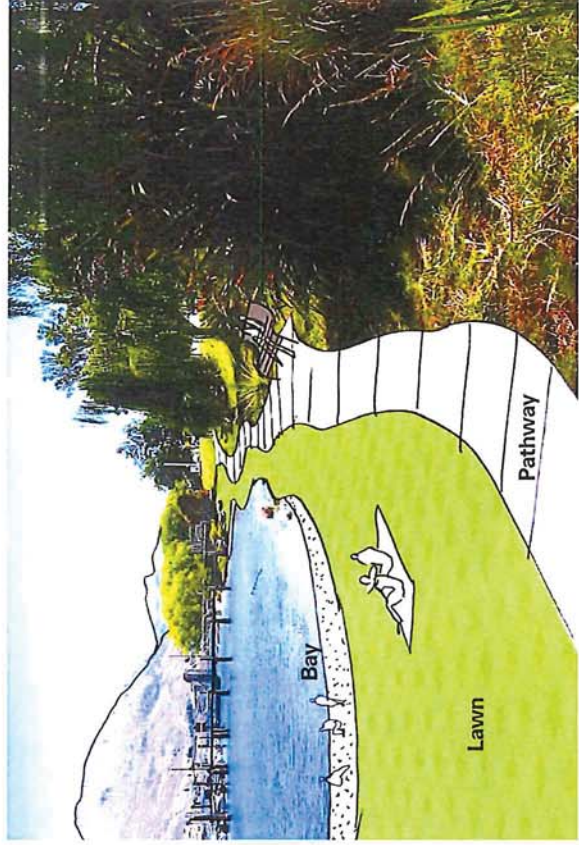
Before - Looking towards playground



After - Looking towards playground



Before - Looking towards Marina



After - Looking towards Marina

Gilbert, Peter -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Minimal benefit to either Wanaka Commercial or Residential Ratepayers****New Sports Facilities****No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Glover, John - Kinloch Lodge

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **It is unreasonable to rate small, outlying communities such as Kingston, Glenorchy, Kinloch, Makarora etc who are not equipped to take advantage of, or who are unlikely to see any of the income flowing from a Convention Centre. If Council has evidence to the contrary, ie that there is a measurable benefit to ratepayers in these areas, it should produce this or if there is a measurable benefit In future, the issue could be re-examined. I submit that any additional rating required to fund the centre should be targeted on those living in the immediate area of Queenstown, Frankton, Kelvin Heights, Lake Hayes, Arthurs Point and Arrowtown.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **All costs should be common rated across the District**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Good value option for future proofing**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **Ratepayers across the District should pay the same amount for their water supply and waste water treatment. I request a recalculation to show an alternative regime where the costs of water supply in the District are split between those households in the District with a water supply and the costs of treating wastewater in the District are split between those in the District connected to a wastewater system. This option represents the most equitable method of charging for such services and should be implemented by Council.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Monitor and publish the costs of some basic Council services compared with those charges by surrounding District Councils eg water supply for a residential property with CV of \$500k,; average costs of resource consents associated with residential properties; Average development contribution for a single dwelling unit so that ratepayers can see if the costs of Council doing business are in line with other TAs.**

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Wrong assumptions in development contribution calculations for Glenorchy** The figure of \$8322 for wastewater supply in the development contribution fees for Glenorchy is based on a very inaccurate assumption that 35 properties will be constructed over a 10 year period. 35 will have been built within the last 2 years alone and developers and therefore householders are paying Council significantly over and above what would be a reasonable charge. Council staff have simply re-hashed the same figures that they used last year. By comparison the reserves debt funding ratio calculation for Glenorchy is based on 323 new dwellings for the same period. Councillors should request their officers provide accurate figures and recalculate this element of development contributions for Glenorchy to reduce the burden on those building a dwelling.

Goddard, H N -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Goh, Vivien - St Moritz apt owner

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It is much better to have a convention centre in town as clients will be more likely to use the town center facilities and businesses. The site gives a perfect view over the lake and Remarkables.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Council should get corporate sponsors for the development, especially from local businesses and large NZ corporations who will stand to benefit from the increased business**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Good, Kelly -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **I support the proposed \$250,000 investment in Ultra-fast Broadband in Wanaka and the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I believe UFB in today's business and economic environment will be critical to the ongoing growth and success of the Wanaka economy, in particular in helping existing business grow, be more competitive, attracting business and higher salaries through businesses that embrace new technologies. I believe that UFB will help to keep and build on the future vitality and success of business within the CBD which is a key strategic objective of the District Plan I also support the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I am very confident that Wanaka will win the Gigatown competition and the result will be extremely positive for business and the town economy. I believe Gigatown is a productive tool for the council to show your general support for Wanaka business.**

Good, Duncan -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **I support the proposed \$250,000 investment in Ultra-fast Broadband in Wanaka and the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I believe UFB in today's business and economic environment will be critical to the ongoing growth and success of the Wanaka economy, in particular in helping existing business grow, be more competitive, attracting business and higher salaries through businesses that embrace new technologies. I believe that UFB will help to keep and build on the future vitality and success of business within the CBD which is a key strategic objective of the District Plan I also support the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I am very confident that Wanaka will win the Gigatown competition and the result will be extremely positive for business and the town economy. I believe Gigatown is a productive tool for the council to show your general support for Wanaka business.**

Gordon, Diane -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It would encourage so many more conventions in the lovely queenstown**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **It would be a great visitor attraction**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Library opening hours are very important to residents**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Librarians do not train for years in librarianship to register dogs**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide
New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?
Yes

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments:

Comment for suggesting other criteria and or ways to measure the Councils performance: Would need more detail to comment specifically

Gordon, Peter & Dee -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Wanaka people deserve a sports centre first.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Depending on the amount of Edu Grant**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Goulden, Michelle -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Higher Cost, Not Defined**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Graham, Ian -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I strongly oppose using ratepayer debt to fund this "feel good" project**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **This is a business proposal private enterprise should fund it.**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Too ambitious**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **Unknown**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments: **probably**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **high risk of interest rates increasing**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Phone conversations

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Graham, ian -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Graham, Olga -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Grant, Lewis - The Grant Pudney Family Trust

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Lakeside Road -Wanaka - Submission We ask the Council to reconfigure Lakeside Road, Wanaka into a neighbourhood and recreational road beside the lake, which would involve considerably reducing the vehicle usage of the road. At present the Council is allowing and encouraging Lakeside Road to be a short cut and main thoroughfare for the traffic resulting from the extensive development which has occurred east of the lake as far out as Beacon Point. Not only has Lakeside Road become an extremely busy road, but it has become dangerous for cyclists and pedestrians attempting to use it. Traffic is exceeding the speed limit and regularly carrying out U turns when drivers realise they have gone the wrong way. Also, Lakeside Road is used by heavy trucks along with tourist buses, which stop to allow passengers to take photographs of the lake. Traffic using Lakeside Road joins Ardmore Street at the entry to the main area of the town by the lake front and this has already required an island to be installed. It has been described to us by locals at various times as being mayhem. This will only continue to become worse if the new apartment development takes place opposite the Marina. Attached is a copy of our letter to the Mayor dated 10 March 2014 which more fully expresses our concerns. On Thursday 24 April 2014 we met with Deputy Mayor Lyal Cocks and the Council's Chief Engineer, Ulrich Glasner and they**

are very aware of our concerns and advised us to make this submission. We ask that you give our submission, that you reconfigure Lakeside Road, Wanaka into a neighbourhood and recreational road serious attention. This would divert the considerable amount of traffic presently using it to enter onto Ardmore Street, to a more appropriate entry point to that street, preferably further away from the lakeside and on the outskirts of the town. We look forward to receiving your response.

Dear Mayor Vanessa Van Uden Lakeside Road - Wanaka We are the owners of a property in Lakeside Road, Wanaka. Lakeside Road is sadly rapidly becoming Wanaka's equivalent to Auckland's Tamaki Drive, which has successively required more and more traffic lights to control the increase in traffic flow and is dangerous for cyclists, several of whom have been killed by vehicles. In the more than ten years since we signed to purchase our property, the traffic flow and speed of traffic along Lakeside Road has increased dramatically. No thought or planning seems to have been put into dealing with the amount of additional traffic. The additional traffic that is now using Lakeside Road is partially due to the extensive development of the Beacon Point area. The Queenstown Lakes District Council has the opportunity to preserve the immediate foreshore of the lake for the benefit of walkers, runners and cyclists. When we originally purchased our property, we understood that Lakeside Road was to be closed off to through traffic past the marina, yet this has not happened. The traffic flow has now increased to a level that it has been necessary for the council to recently install a roundabout at its intersection with the main road, Ardmore Road, to control and assist the traffic flow. The intensive traffic is either turning into or from Lakeside Road into the main road in the centre of the town. During the Christmas break and on other occasions, the traffic is now often queued up from the roundabout back to the marina. A considerable number of vehicles commence down Lakeside Road then after a short distance, execute a three point turn and proceed back towards the town. Given the level of traffic flow, these manoeuvre are extremely dangerous. The council has also recently installed additional parking across the road from the Moorings Motel and in the process narrowed Lakeside Road further. From personal experience I have found it very dangerous for cyclists at that point and when forced to use the footpath as an alternative, cyclists face vocal objections and abuse from pedestrians also using the footpath. There is now a proposed development of 44 apartments to be built opposite the marina. We have been advised that the complex will be operating a rental pool with apartments configured so that each bedroom in the 3 bedroom apartments may be let separately to three different sets of guests. This will be equivalent to 132 hotel rooms each with at least one vehicle. This is an extra 132 vehicles adding to the level of traffic using Lakeside Road. We are advised that it is proposed that each apartment will have two car parks. Will this be sufficient? Please advise how the council, when considering the resource consent application for the development, intends to deal with:

1. The existing high level of traffic flow;
2. The additional traffic flow as a result of the proposed development;
3. The demand for additional parking, when parking is already at a premium from Ardmore Road to the marina;
4. The additional pedestrian traffic to and from the Wanaka township to the development.

We request that, as a consequence of the development, which we are assured by a representative of the developers, Infinity, will happen and from what is reported in the media, will be approved by the council, the following occur:

1. Lakeside Road is permanently closed past the marina and the extensive traffic be diverted onto Ardmore Road past the south side of the town;
2. Provision is made for substantially more parking in the development which will be required as a result of the configuration of the development;
3. Lakeside Road be made safer for cyclists and pedestrians.

This would include an appropriate cycleway which our Prime Minister, Mr John Key, has

advocated for and provided for in other parts of the country. 4. The uniqueness of the road as a public facility along the lake side with its water feature, lake view walkway from the marina and cycle tracks be preserved. We would be happy to discuss this further with you or any member of the council who has the appropriate authority to make decisions in this respect. We ask that you give this letter serious consideration and look forward to receiving your response.

Grant, David - Highland LWC Pty LtdArea: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Yes, yes, yes. Combined with the extension of operating hours at the airport, the best things that could happen for Queenstown.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Grant, Mrs Rosamond Marie -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments: **Only if they are a universal charge not charged for where you live!!!**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **No opinion.**

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Gray, Alan -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Wanaka/Upper Clutha

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Gray, L and B L -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Let the Business community pay - there is no tickle down effect to ordinary ratepayer**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Let Wanaka pay for it, they are already subsidised by Queenstown Rate Payers**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Paid by Wanaka Ratepayers**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Share costs with Ministry of Education**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Gray, P C -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Provided funding is fully met by Queenstown ratepayers. As a Wanaka resident I cannot see any advantages here**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments: **Agree, provided funding as above**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **see above**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Firmly believe that the facility should be developed in the Show Grounds area - after the camping ground is axed or reduced in size**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **Follows precedents at the Events Centre and Aquatic centre**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **But not at the expense of the Wanaka Sport Facility !**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Green, Jane -

Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **I think these facilities would be of great benefit to the young people attending the primary school and local families also.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Green, Julie - R and J Green Family Trust

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I think it is crucial for Queenstown to have such a facility. There is such a large amount of accommodation and other tourist infrastructure in Queenstown and rest of district which is underutilised at certain times of the year.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Provided a need for the extended hours has been demonstrated**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **No comment - Not applicable**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **It is only equitable that Council move to metering**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Greene, Russell -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Cost imposition on ratepayers - benefit to selected few**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **NO Convention Centre**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **NO Convention Centre Why does it seem that all these questions are slanted to indicate the decision is already made?**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Wanaka need facilities**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments: **Only if there is a demand**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Better use of facilities**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **bothe within the existing space and extension were selected. Better use of facilities**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments: **In respect of businesses only**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **In respect of businesses**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Performance: Comments to suggest other criteria and or ways to measure the Councils performance - Management of costs Accurate real time budgeting**

Griffin, Jessica -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Griffin, Chris - Ratepayer

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Griffin, Gordon -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Arrowtown

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?How would you like to receive information from the Council?How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Tree Protection - 28 and 30 Cardigan Street Arrowtown** (also adjacent site to west, Hertford Street) I own the above property that is within the Historic Zone at Arrowtown. There is a large *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* (lawson's cypress) growing north of the north west corner of my house. This tree casts serious shade especially in the winter, was planted by my father, is well away from public views, and I request that it is not be listed as a heritage tree when the list is compiled. I have concerns in regard to the scale and shading and nuisance (leaves in the gutters and deck) caused by the two large mountain beech trees (*Nothofagus solandri* var *Cliffortioides*) that flank the driveway entrance to the property on Hertford Street adjacent and to the west of 28 Cardigan Street. I request that these trees, which are beyond the scale needed to establish amenity, scale and sense of history, not be listed also. In summer from 4.00pm onwards, these trees take the sun from my site. The western "tree" is actually a cluster of trees, likely at some stage to fall apart. I have concerns also with the large trunk on the eastern tree which leans towards my dwelling and would do a lot of damage were it to break.

Tree Protection - 31 Caernarvon Street, Arrowtown I own the above property that is within Arrowtown's historic zone, a 505m² site. There is a large walnut tree well over one hundred years old on my section by the

north east boundary. I am fine with this tree being a listed, heritage tree. There is also a large Cedrus deodar. Himalayan cedar (it may be a lebanon cedar but I believe not) on my property close to the Caernarvon Street boundary which I grew from a seed in my childhood. This tree is now becoming very large but will grow still more and outgrow the site. My site is too small to include this as a heritage tree and I request the cedar is not listed. My neighbour, the Sideys to the south, (also on Denbigh St - Caernarvon Street) corner and my neighbours at 33 Caernarvon St (to the east) - Alan and Nan Butcher - have requested I remove the cedar. I request that it not be listed, it is an inappropriate species for a small suburban residential site.

Griffiths, Ruth -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Wanaka/Upper Clutha

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I have visited Queenstown for a conference and the lack of a centre for a large number of people made things difficult. I feel a convention centre would be a draw card for business groups and also provide more tourist business for both Queenstown and Wanaka as an add on.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **It seems to be the most cost effective way of providing up to date facilities**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **i think stages relative to population would be better then costs could be spread over time for ratepayers. It may also reflect demand for the facilities over time.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **There is a need for these facilities and they should be built.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **It would be a very cost effective way of getting a bigger facility for both the public and the school students.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: I live in Sydney where water is metered. It is great reference for how much water you use and it is quite surprising how much water you can save when aware of usage. I also think rain water tanks are a necessary adjunct to publicly requesting people to save water. Water saving devices such as watersaving showerheads and dual flush toilets are good. I do hate the fact that our water is privatised and despite our huge savings in time of drought we were then slugged with water cost increases because there was not enough profit in our consumption!

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments: **I am glad to have the chance as a ratepayer to express opinions on these matters. I like the openness of the council and the fact that as absentee owners, albeit with a connection to country that goes back sixty years, we are consulted. I live in an adversarial council system dominated by party politics that has turned off many people from participating in local affairs if they are even consulted at all. I congratulate the QLDC on providing these opportunities and enabling people to participate in deciding the future directions of their community and environs.**

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Grinter, Shennee -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **I recommend instead for the upgrade of the pool facility on Plantation Rd and the construction of the sports facility between/around the pool facility and Mt Aspiring College.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **The library needs to be a standalone facility that caters to the community strictly providing a service with an organized collection of information and similar resources. To mix/accommodate council customer service in the building is to dilute the stellar service currently provided.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Grinter, Karl -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **I recommend instead for the upgrade of the pool facility on Plantation Rd and the construction of the sports facility between/around the pool facility and Mt Aspiring College.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **The library needs to be a standalone facility that caters to the community strictly providing a service with an organized collection of information and similar resources. To mix/accommodate council customer service in the building is to dilute the stellar service currently provided.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Group, Wanaka Alcohol -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments: **The WAG (Wanaka Alcohol Group ? a collaborative group made up of wide representation from the community) have been meeting for more than a year and are in the process of pursuing a long term programme to empower parents and youths to make healthy choices around drugs and alcohol. We refer to a culture change programme based in Iceland and now implemented in several cities around the world. The Iceland project resulted in a significant reduction in drug and alcohol related problems and use generally. Initially they survey their teenagers (we are in the process of applying for funding to do that). This is followed with a number of initiatives, some of which we will not be able to effect (e.g. raising the drinking age). However one of the key elements of the Iceland program is centralising the location of sporting facilities in a town ?which is what we are proposing as it creates a focal point for the community. Consequently we ask that the Council reconsider the location of the Wanaka Sports Facility and its integration with existing facilities particularly at the schools. Further evidence of possible**

benefits of having a sports facility in a central location are outlined by Sport and Recreation Tasmania which has published: ?Sharing sport and recreation facilities; Facts for Sporting Clubs and Associations? This document details the potential benefits of shared facilities including ? less duplication of facilities and increased use; ? increased viability of clubs and facilities ? the creation of community/activity hubs that promote social inclusion as well as participation opportunities ? shared capital costs, resources and expertise, leading to more efficient use of resources, environmental benefits and reduced operating costs. ? improved relationships that will lead to increased networking between user groups ? access to a broader range of programs ? greater potential to attract sponsorship and grant funding due to increased participation ? sustainable funding and improved management of maintenance arrangements that can ensure and increase community support for the facility and its programs. It states that ?with regard to Community use of school facilities, there are many high-quality sport and recreation facilities within school sites. These school facilities are often an ideal venue for facility sharing, which can provide benefits both to the school and community user groups.

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Grover, David -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**No**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Except where there is a worthwhile infrastructure investment project.**

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Guest, Jo - Mission WOW

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **I believe that the new sports facility should be built at Mt Aspiring College, using the existing gym hall and adding on new halls to the complex, upgrading swimming pool facilities and creating a sports hub in town. Students can then walk to swimming and indoor halls rather than get a bus.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **I believe that research from various other sports facilities around the country has show that the required space can be built for a fraction of the cost.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Guild, D W -

Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Gulcher, Frederique - Individual

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Radio

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hadden, Wendy and Bruce -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Meters make people conserve water and meters detect leaks. In Auckland if a leak is fixed by a registered plumber, watercare pays the cost of the extra water used,**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hadida, Elizabeth -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments: **I do not support spending \$15.6m on a sports facility, when similar sports facilities such as those at Gore, Tamaki College in Auckland and Balclutha have been provided for their communities at a fraction of the cost and, more importantly, are operating without an operating loss. The local schools have all indicated that they do not plan to use a facility located away from the school campus' because of the valuable time it takes to travel to. It makes much more sense to develop the existing school sites or Kelly's Flat which is within easy walking distance of the three schools and which has already been much improved by the addition of proper soccer fields and would easily accommodate the proposed facility. Local children's sports clubs, such as miniball/basketball, netball and futsal have also indicated that building 2 indoor courts located away from the existing facilities is not practical. The current growth of the population means that they are already outgrowing the current facilities and in order to conduct club activities, they need more courts located in the same area and for junior sports development, in particular, they need**

to be located close to the primary schools. I support the proposed upgrade for the existing swimming pool.

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Haig, Andrew -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Haines, Jo -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Definitely oppose convention centre. No benefit for Wanaka**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Ditto above**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **No benefit to wanaka****New Sports Facilities****Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **What are they?**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **User pays**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other, please specify: **Surveys**

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Hall, Ian -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The edays of large conventions is almost behind us, heave the provision of any such facilities to the private sector**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Apart from the risky convention centre investments, there should as fairly be development of the site.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **But i do not support the development this would be a very unwise venture in my view**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Apart from the need for an aquatic centre to be included in stage 1**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Wanaka is growing rapidly and swimming facilities are poor by comparison with frankton Cromwell and Alexandra**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **Savings could be found elsewhere to off set the needed increase in rates**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **A great Idea**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Would prefer to see extended hours for swimming in Wanaka - Weekend mornings for example**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Very Sensible idea**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments: **Consolodation into one site makes very good sense. Too my hysteria around library services of late**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Still room for more savings on operating costs**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

On-line survey

Other general comments: **reduce number of copies of scuttlebutt that go out**

Performance	Yes
--------------------	------------

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	Yes
--------------	------------

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: Very worthwhile initiative**

Halliwell, John -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Ratepayers should not be burdened with this. Building/running costs and income predictions are highly speculative and questionable - we already have smaller convention/conference centres here at hotels and council run facilities such as the Millennium Hotel, Memorial Centre and Event Centre which can handle 300-400+ people so people will still come, they will just go to a different place. Council reports have also failed to take into account that when a big conference of 750 people book out hotel rooms that's 750 people less in town spending money on other things (when town is full or close to it). Ring around now and try to find 425 rooms at hotels for the next three nights (a conference average of 1.75 pax per room). You wouldn't find them and when a conference starts for example on a Wednesday all flights on a Tuesday into town will be booked out - so any FIT travelers or regular bus tour groups just simply wont book flights or accommodation when a big conference is here. Undoubtedly there would be some benefit to the town but not anywhere near as much as these mis-guided "official reports" would have us believe - 450 full time equivalent jobs and benefit to the town of \$20-30 million p.a (that's more than \$70,000 per day - every single day of the year) are figures that have to be seriously questioned. Council's "Scuttlebutt" magazine says the centre would not break even in the first five years (and doesn't say anything about after that) and yet the Howarth HTL council funded report says it will break even in it's 3rd year. They cant even get basic points like this to match. Any survey company can come up with reports the client (Council) wants to see but it doesn't make them true. We should run a mile away from this proposal while we still can or the ratepayers of the Wakatipu will be paying for it forever.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **The Lakeview site should be sold to the highest bidder and council debt reduced.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **I don't think any ratepayer - commercial or residential - should pay for this but if council insists then it should be the same for everyone regardless of where they live. Wanaka residential 5% contribution and Queenstown residential 20%? Why should I pay more for something I will never go to just because it's in my neighbourhood? I pay for the Forsyth Barr stadium in Dunedin and will pay for the Wanaka sports thing so why should Wanaka people pay less for this? Or why don't we get Ngai Tahu hot pools and whoever else wants to use the land to pay for the whole lot and don't burden ratepayers with it.**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Hamilton, Chris - Edventuretours Travel

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Great for the area**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hamilton, Jean -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **There are enough places for conventions now. Let private enterprise do it, not council**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Too much development in Queenstown already**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **why should people who holiday in kingston and never go to Queenstown have to pay.**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Should not be a Council facility, Keep it private**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Not built at all or if so, not by Council**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **We are a holiday/tourist destination. We di bit need big sports venues or the crowds that come to them. Don't try to be a main Centre**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **Too many households are not permanent residents**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other, please specify: **written survey like this**

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: 150 down to 34 has got to be more sensible**

Hamilton, W J - Mt Iron Trust

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Wanaka/Upper Clutha

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hanan, Ralph -

Area: **Other**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **SUBMISSION ON PROPOSED CONVENTION CENTRE WHAT DO YOU THINK? ?** The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? ? The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? ? If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? (Scuttlebutt April 2014, p. 7) **Opposition** I oppose the new Convention Centre as currently presented. As such, I also oppose QLDC making capital or recurrent contributions for the Centre from residents' rates. **Main Reasons** ?The proposal is presented as a facility for conventions. There are parenthetic add-ons for weddings, exhibitions, and concerts. The financial analysis has not included potential revenues and costs for these add-on activities. ? The facility would serve primarily the region's commercial sector and not the interests of most residents. For many residents the 'benefit' would be negative, with more congestion on our roads to and through

Queenstown, and more pressures on parking. Resident ratepayers should not be assessed for negative benefits. ? The economics of the proposed Centre, necessitating both a capital contribution and recurrent subsidies from QLDC (for five years?), are incomplete and not persuasive. ? After several discussions with private parties, e.g. Sky City Entertainment, none has agreed to participate in the development. Clearly, the financial risks to the project are substantial. ? No information is provided on the counterfactual, i.e. the annual net income to QLDC from the Lakeview site in its current use. Nor is information provided on QLDC's projected financial return to its proposed capital investment, including the value of the land (to enable a comparative analysis). ? No Terms of Reference are included in the consultants' prior or current reports. We are unable to assess whether the consultants were preempted from pursuing a broader analysis and therefore whether QLDC predetermined the key outcomes. ? The facility at 750 maximum capacity is too small. As a community facility it should provide preferably for 1,200 and certainly no less than 1,000 persons. Alternatively I would support a proposal for a dual-purpose facility that caters to (a) strengthening the community's arts and entertainment activities, and (b) hosting conventions. Such a facility should support the two activities equally. Reflecting its dual purpose, it should be called the ?Entertainment & Convention Centre? or ?Convention & Entertainment Centre?. The arts and entertainment component for the visual and performing arts would require a dedicated design, including appropriate acoustics and theatre infrastructure. The facility thus would serve the interests of the broader Wakatipu community. In that event, I would have no objection to QLDC contributing limited capital and/or a time-bound recurrent subsidy to the facility. Financial Analysis By including arts and entertainment in a dual-purpose facility, as proposed above, the financial analysis would have to be reworked. The additional revenues generated may render the Center less dependent on QLDC financial support. The consultants should be asked to rework their analysis accordingly. It should include a comparison of the financial returns to QLDC from (a) the Convention Centre proposal, including dual-purpose use, and (b) the net income generated from the site's current use as rental housing for low-income residents. [Note: expanding low-income housing on the site may be a financially viable option for QLDC.] Economic Growth (GDP) A key justification for recommending development of a Convention Centre is its purported contribution to the district's economic growth (local GDP). No consideration has been given to GDP per capita, a widely held proxy for our standard of living and prosperity. GDP is a value-added concept that can be measured by expenditures on final goods and services. By definition, final expenditures on constructing and operating the proposed Convention Centre, and expenditures by more tourists and residents, would increase our community's GDP. But in as much as the percentage increase in the numbers of tourists and residents were greater than the increase in real GDP, our community would be, on average, worse off. More is not necessarily better. Our region's median family income may decline as a consequence of developing a Convention Centre. Public Consultation Council documents report the results of an independent survey, in 2013, that 54.8% of residents supported the proposal that Council should lead the development of a Convention Centre. The survey question, however, was loaded in that it presumed the Council had decided a priori to proceed with the facility. The primary concern of residents was, and remains, whether the Council should support a Convention Centre with ratepayer funding, period, not whether the Council, as opposed to some other entity, should lead the development of it. From the preemptive way the question was framed, the Council could not conclude whether residents agreed or disagreed that the Council should proceed with the project. In my view, the consultation was misleading. It did

not comply with a statutory principle (Local Government Act, Section 78) ? A local authority must, in the course of its decision-making process in relation to a matter, give consideration to the views and preferences of persons likely to be affected by, or to have an interest in, the matter. The community should be consulted in a transparent manner. Summarizing I am opposed to the use of residents' rates to develop a Convention Center as currently proposed by the Council. It is clear from the Council documents that the financial risks to the project, and to ratepayers, are considerable. Only if the Council can demonstrate that a facility would generate net benefits tangible and intangible to our community at large, rather than primarily to commercial interests, could expenditure of residents' rates be justified. In my view, the intangible benefits to our community of a dual-purpose facility are substantial. I would support a contribution from residents' rates for such a facility. Notwithstanding the considerable work and publicity carried out by the Council thus far, the Council should ask the consultants to rework their analysis to include the costs and benefits of a dual-purpose approach. The community should then be consulted accordingly.

Hancox, Malcolm -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: What performance Methods?**

Hansen, Mike -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **The current rating system does not capture the main beneficiaries of a proposed convention centre. Businesses housed in a commercial premises but are unrelated to the visitor / hospitality sector are included and would pay an unfair proportion of the rates contribution. These businesses would include professionals such as accountants, surveyors etc. and would also include the trades such as mechanics, builders etc. The convention centre is a business enterprise and should not be paid for by the residential ratepayer, especially those that reside well outside the Queenstown CBD. The amount to be funded by the ratepayer is too great and the visitor / hospitality business need to make a larger contribution.**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Harcombe, Sue -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **I think targeted local rates should be used to pay for local facilities**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **opening hours are sufficient**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **unnecessary**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **dont use wanaka**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: can't find any detail for this on website**

Harcombe, James -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I do not believe that the council should be involved with the building of a convention centre for 2 main reasons. Firstly, I do not consider it a provision of core infrastructure, surely the reason why council exists? The benefit it would bring would be to the business sector of the community. If they want it, let them build it! The argument that it would bring more jobs to the region is flawed, as most of these jobs would be hospitality/ low paid - positions we already have problems filling. Secondly, I believe the debt levels we would incur as a community are unacceptable for the potential gain. Money spent on servicing the debt would be better spent on improving the current infrastructure e.g our ageing water supply and sewage treatment. If it were to go ahead, I would take ANY increase in rates to private dwellings as unacceptable.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Any development cost should be borne by the business sector alone. Have we not learnt anything from the building of the stadium in Dunedin?!**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **I believe council needs to look at the efficiency of leak reporting/ fixing. Having reported 2 fairly large leaks in the supply over the past year, I was amazed at the length of time the process took. In one instance, it was over a week before someone even called back to ask where the leak was. The council keep telling us ratepayers to be proactive in reporting problems, but the response often seems slow and apathetic (or is this the result of cutting staff numbers?).**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Possibly. I believe this would come down to the cost of installing the equipment and the costs of running it long term. Water meters, and user pays, would certainly make people think more about how they use this resource. I would be interested to know how the callibration of such a system could be kept accurate.**

Debt	Yes
-------------	------------

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Absolutely! I truly believe in GOOD money management - Get Out Of Debt! I understand the need for certain levels of debt to cover development required for the increase in population growth, but saddling the future community with high levels of debt (even if 'only' to the prescribed 15%!) is something I see as unacceptable.**

Community Engagement	No
-----------------------------	-----------

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance	No
--------------------	-----------

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hardy, Sydney -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Exposes the beautiful area to people who may not otherwise visited the Queenstown area. Can help to bring business to the area in the off seasons.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Natural development- walking tracks, an outdoor onsen, gardens etc , of the site could be a bonus both to the new facility and others from the town. Natural beauty is what attracts people to Queenstown. Development of the site in a sympathetic way can add to this attraction!**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Some moderate increase in the short term would be acceptable but a clever partnership between the council and the developers should, in the long term, result in additional revenue coming into the community and the facility. Council could expect to gain significant financial input both directly from the facility (based on a good development contract) and from the increased business in the area.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hargreaves, Matthew -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**No**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Radio

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Harland, Greg - Private

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Harley, Patrick -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments: **Yes but the new facility at three parks need to incorporate a new swimming pool complex**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Whatever is cheaper for Council?**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **No**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Letter

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance**Yes**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Customer Satisfaction survey which is used to plan expenditure**

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Comment in relation to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: Wanaka was meant to get a new pool years ago. Then the community kept requiring it to be built and it still has not been built, this is bad performance.**

Harrington, John -Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Proposal outside Council's core responsibilities and will provide me as an Arrowtown Ratepayer, no benefit**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Council should not be involved in development as they are not elected for such commercial developments**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **As stated as a Residential Ratepayer in Arrowtown i will not receive anything from increased rates.**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Modern technology ensures no need for Libraries to be involved**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Although manageable debt should be utilised**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Harris, Monica -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Other: **Messenger**

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Harrison, Philip -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **1. Consider offering the centre at reduced rates for local organisations when it is not booked out by major visiting conferences. 2. Will you be marketing the centre worldwide as a conference destination?**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Ngai Tahu, as a charitable non profit organisation, should not benefit financially in a significant way from the convention centre.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **There should be more of a premium placed on Queenstown CBD and Wakatipu basin commercial charges compared to residential charges.**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **I am sure this would be used, especially as the Shotover school is within the Shotover Country estate and close to Lake Hayes estate.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council website

Radio

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Harrison, Terry -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Only interested in Convention Centre, definately not hot pools but some other developments can be considered**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Harry, Laura - Coastguard Queenstown

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **See Original Submission**

Submission to the

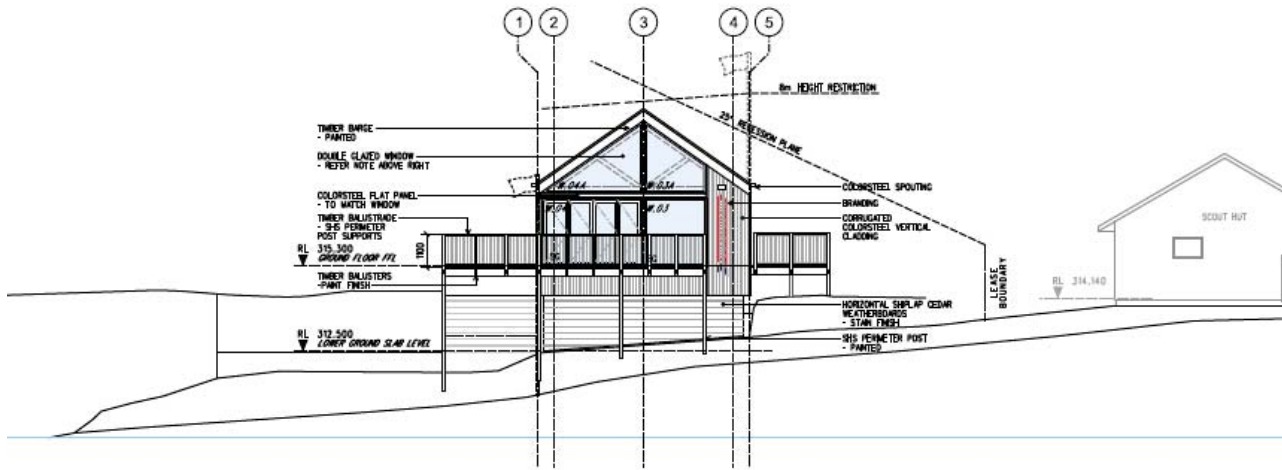
Queenstown Lakes District Council

Draft Annual Plan 2014-15

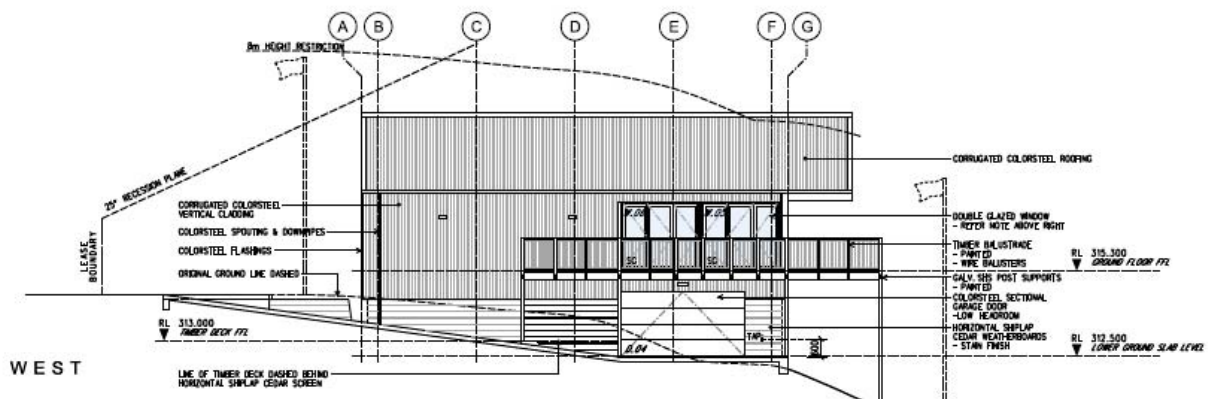
OPERATIONS BASE BESIDE THE LAKE



COVER STATEMENT



SOUTH



WEST

- Coastguard Queenstown is very appreciative of the support already offered by the Council.
- This submission is a request for the offer of a \$50,000 loan from the Council to be converted into an offer for a grant of the same amount.
- We ask that the Council consider this submission for inclusion in the Annual Plan.
- We request the opportunity to speak to the main points in this submission when submissions are heard on the 26th of May in Queenstown.

Name	Role	Contact Information
Laura Harry	Board Secretary, Treasurer and Capital Fundraising Co-ordinator	M 027 877 8139 P 03 249 6964 E admin@coastguardqueenstown.co.nz
Cheryl Moffat	Coastguard Southern Region Regional Manager	M 027 491 4481 P 03 281 8835 E cheryl.moffat@nzcoastguard.org.nz

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Coastguard Queenstown thanks the Council for the opportunity to make this submission and for the support already offered to this project.

This submission is a request to have the loan of \$50,000 offered to Coastguard Queenstown by the Council transferred to a grant offer.

The cost of the new operations base beside the lake is \$575,086. **We have already raised 68% of the money we need.**

This submission is based on the following key points:

1. Coastguard is New Zealand's primary marine search and rescue organisation operating around the coast and on our major inland waterways.
2. Coastguard is a charity and receives only 13% of its funding from central government. All search and rescue operations are undertaken by trained Coastguard volunteers.
3. Coastguard Queenstown is made up of 19 active volunteer crew members who last year:
 - Gave 2,185 hours of service to our community.
 - Responded to 3 calls for help from members of the public.
 - Responded to 4 Police initiated emergency call outs.
 - Rescued 8 people and made sure they returned home safely to their families or transported them to medical treatment.
4. Queenstown has a resident population of about 18,000 and welcomes more than 100 times that number in visitors per year. The result is more people recreationally using the lake whether boating, kite surfing, fishing, kayaking, paddle boating, swimming, diving, snorkelling etc. There is also a need for people who do not intend to fall into the water but still require an efficient marine search and rescue service.
5. Coastguard Queenstown has been operating for almost 6 years since incorporating on 18 September 2007. Coastguard Queenstown is a registered charity.
6. Coastguard Queenstown since its inception has based its operations in privately owned buildings and more recently has rented a small area in the back room of the Scouts Hall at Frankton Marina (approximately 3m x 2 m). This space was not designed to meet the needs of a marine search and rescue service but it was the only convenient and available property with close access to the Frankton Marina, where the Coastguard launches its boat, Queenstown Airport Rescue 1.
7. The small area in the Scouts Hall is not large enough to store
 - bulky wet crew clothing,
 - clothing racks to dry wet weather gear,
 - crew grab bags,
 - other equipment for the boat, including stand alone generators to cover loss of power and supplies.
8. There is also the need for an ablution area (toilets and showers) for a control communications room, a larger dedicated training room with screens and a projector, an office area and kitchenette. This has become a significant issue for Coastguard Queenstown particularly in light of the growth in the number of volunteers.
9. Visitor numbers to the region have steadily climbed and in turn the increased use of the lake means there is an even higher need for the Coastguard service.
10. Coastguard Queenstown was established in response to recognised community need for marine search and rescue services. In 2011, Trust Power and local Councillors recognised the special contribution and services Coastguard Queenstown provides when it awarded Runner Up in the Sports and Leisure category, a significant and well deserved achievement.

We are asking you as our community's leaders to support Coastguard Queenstown volunteers and make sure they have a fit-for-purpose base to operate from.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cover Statement	3
Executive Summary	5
Background	7
Project Summary	8-9
Needs Analysis	10
Our Response	11
Project Plan	12
Project Viability	13
Community Outcomes	14
Community Support	15

Appendices

Constitution

Incorporated Society Certificate

Audited Accounts Year Ended 30 June 2013

Building Design Documents

BACKGROUND

Coastguard Queenstown is run by volunteers.

Every hour of the day, every day of the year, they are ready to respond to a call for help.

Queenstown is an active and vibrant community of around 18,000 residents, who welcome more than 100 times the resident population in visitors every year. Our community is geographically surrounded by dramatic mountains, rivers and Lake Wakatipu. The Lake is long, deep and cold. When a storm brews, it is a very dangerous place to be.

More and more people are using the lake. They boat, sail, windsurf, kite surf, fish, kayak, paddle boat, swim, dive and snorkel in and on it.

Over the years locals and visitors alike have come to grief on the lake. Local families and those in far off countries have had to deal with the grief of losing a loved one.

In 2007 Queenstown local man Jay Berriman recognised the need for a volunteer on water search and rescue service and decided to do something

about it. Jay had grown up admiring the Royal National Lifeboat Institute (RNLI) in the UK. He knew the difference a group of dedicated and trained volunteers could make. Jay brought together a group of like-minded boating people together and Coastguard Queenstown was born.

Since those early days Coastguard Queenstown volunteers have worked hard to raise funds needed for equipment and to train. It is now a highly skilled and well equipped group who are ready to respond to emergencies on the water. They just need a base for search and rescue operations, a place to store and dry wet weather gear, and a place to train and educate the boating public.



Our Volunteer Crew

PROJECT SUMMARY

THE PROBLEM

Over the years Coastguard Queenstown volunteers have operated from:

- **Back rooms**
- **Store rooms**
- **Rooms at St John**
- **Rooms at the Fire Station**
- **People's private homes**

Today our volunteers operate from a storage space at the back of the Scout Den.

THE SOLUTION

- **A base to conduct search and rescue operations from**
- **A training facility for volunteers**
- **A place to run public boating education programmes**
- **Secure gear storage**
- **A practical and modest building**

a fit-for-purpose space for Coastguard's search and rescue volunteers to operate from.



PROJECT SUMMARY

A suitable space

Coastguard Queenstown's 19 active volunteer crew have been making-do since the Unit formed in 2007. Over those six years local Coastguard volunteers have given 16,829 hours of service to our community. They have rescued 139 people and brought them safely home to their loved ones. It is now time for our community to support these dedicated volunteers by helping them build a modest but practical space to work from. The proposed building will house storage and workshop space downstairs and an operations room and administration area upstairs. The operations room will also be used for both volunteer and public training.

Search and Rescue (SAR) Operations Base

The new facility will include fit-for-purpose operations room that will be set up with radio and computer equipment to support search and rescue operations including aircraft down on water. During an incident the Police could manage the operation from this purpose designed space utilising technology to monitor the search and rescue vessel, plot and plan search areas, and

communicate with all volunteers involved in the operation. Coastguard volunteers would also use this equipment when responding to calls for help from members of the public.

Training

The operations room would also be used for Coastguard volunteer training, here volunteers would have the opportunity to create search and rescue exercises using the equipment that would be used in a real emergency as well as regular Coastguard training modules. The space would also be used to deliver public safe boating education classes.

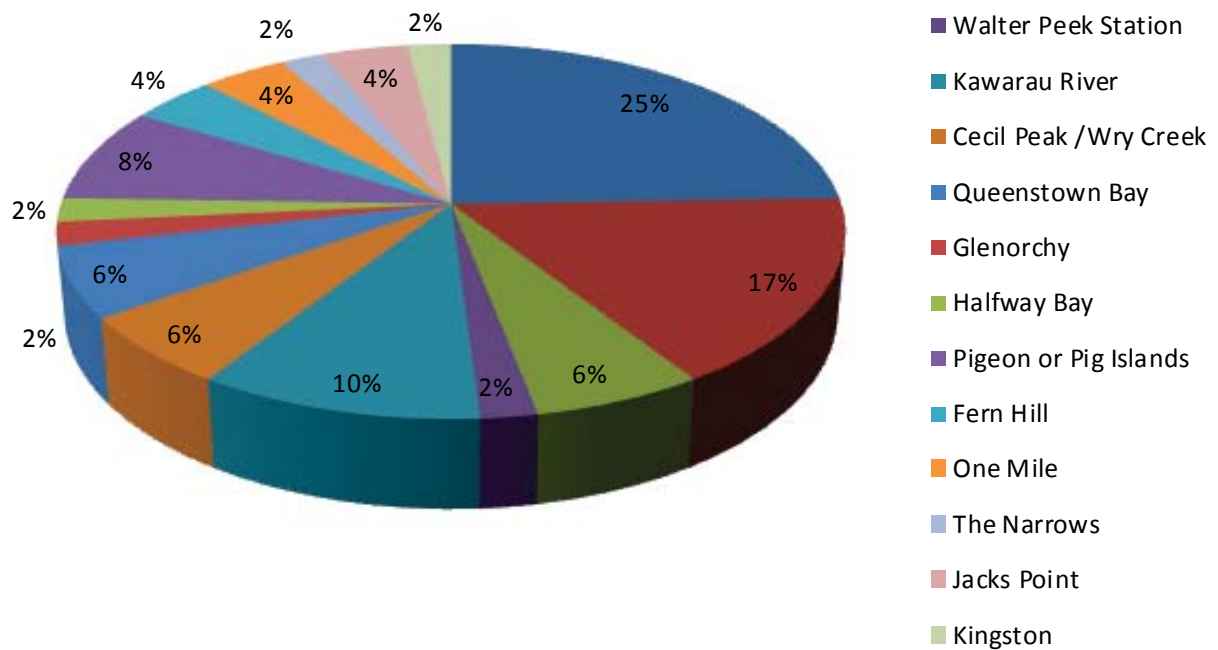
Secure Gear Storage

Downstairs is a gear storage area. Here all Coastguard search and rescue equipment would be housed including the wet weather gear used by volunteers. There will be space for wet mullion suits and boots to be dried and stored ready for the next time they are needed, plus towels, blankets and so on used on the boat in training or SAR. There will also be space for volunteer crew to store their clothing while out on the boat.

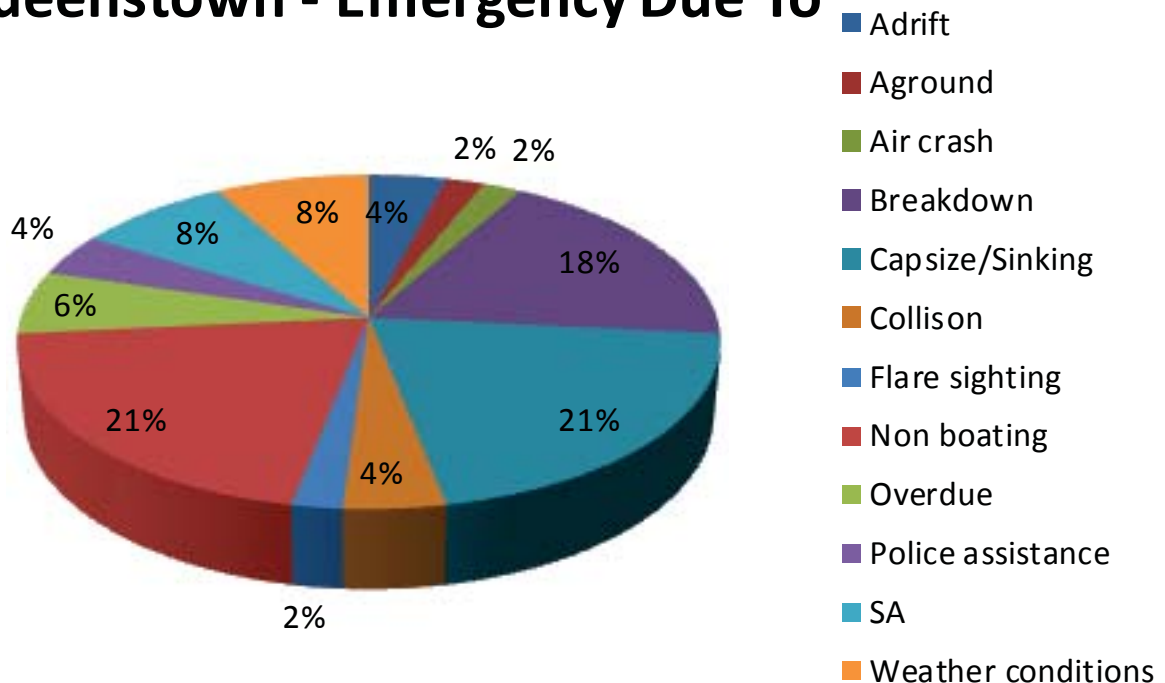


NEEDS ANALYSIS

Queenstown Incident Locations



Queenstown - Emergency Due To



OUR RESPONSE

Search and Rescue Operations

Coastguard is tasked to respond to distress calls by Police and Maritime New Zealand's Rescue Coordination Centre. Coastguard also responds to calls for assistance from members of the public.

In the 12 months ended 30 June 2013 Coastguard Queenstown volunteers responded to 3 calls for assistance, 4 Police call outs and rescued 8 people. Our volunteers gave a total of 2,185 hours in service to the community.

Teamwork & Collaboration

Depending on the nature of the incident and location Coastguard resources often work together with other marine search and rescue agencies such as the Westpac Rescue Helicopter, St John, Fire, Surf Lifesaving, Rescue Co-ordination Centre, Maritime New Zealand and the Police.

This collaboration can be critical as often helicopters can reach casualties more quickly further out to sea and carry a paramedic on board, where as rescue vessels can stay out at sea for longer, carry more patients, tow boats and launch quickly to local incidents.

Rescues can rely on the teamwork of Coastguard volunteers and other rescue agencies. Training exercises are organised so that volunteer crews gain experience working with other agencies.

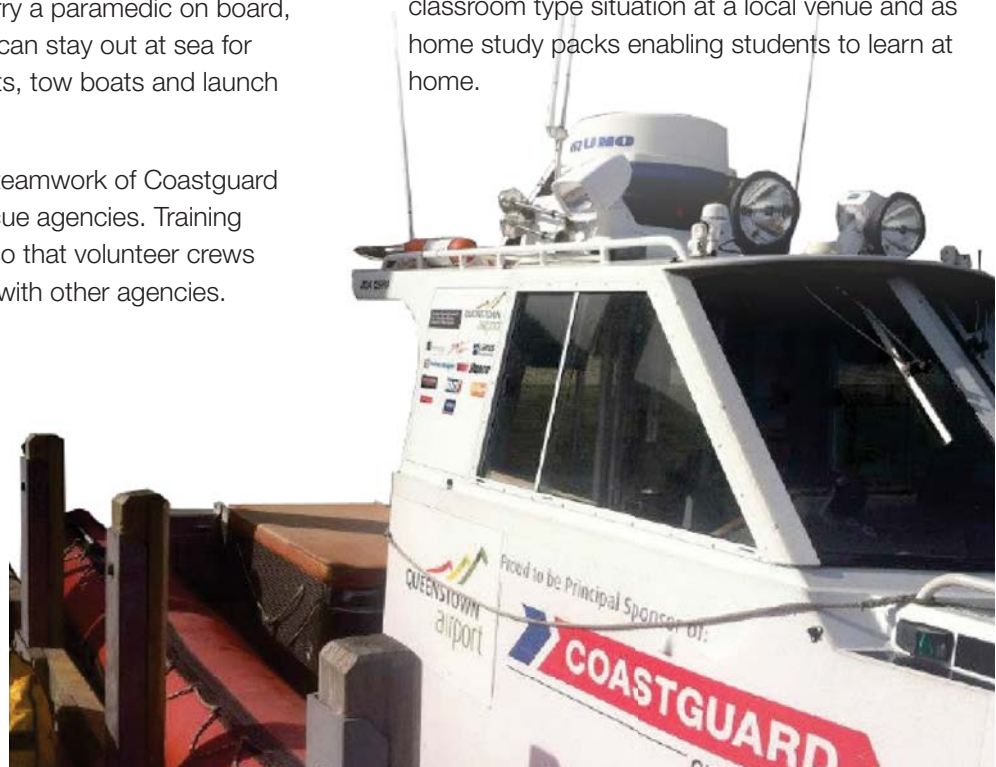
Prevention

Coastguard's NowCasting

Coastguard's NowCasting Service has coverage around New Zealand and provides a continuous weather forecast of vital, up-to-the minute safety information for boaties planning to go to sea. NowCasting information includes the peak and average wind speed, wind direction, as well as the next high tide information and most recent marine forecast. It can be accessed using marine VHF radio.

Education

Boating education courses provide members of the public with the skills and knowledge they need to safely participate in boating activities. Coastguard Boating Education courses are recommended for all boaties covering beginner levels through to more advanced learning opportunities. Courses are provided in both a classroom type situation at a local venue and as home study packs enabling students to learn at home.



PROJECT PLAN

To meet the needs of the community, Coastguard Queenstown's vision is to build a new Operations Centre and in time, an adjoining boat ramp.

Coastguard Queenstown developed specifications for the new centre and ramp showing the area to be built upon and outlining their expectations and the scope of use for the new centre.

Discussions and site visits with the local Council representative; Joanne Conroy of APL Property Limited were then initiated, together with the instruction of Ian Adamson and Hilton Miller of Warren & Mahoney in Queenstown as Architects to prepare the requisite concept and construction drawings and specifications. They have also been instructed to prepare the relevant tender and appointment documents for the builder; and will be overseeing the project as outlined further below.

- Tim Bradford of Lewis Bradford Consulting Ltd has been instructed as structural engineer.
- Wilson Contracting have been instructed to install services to the site, this work was completed at the end of last year.
- Aurum Surveyors have been instructed to survey the leasehold land.
- Tonkin and Taylor were instructed to undertake and provide necessary geotech assessments and repair.
- Cosgroves have been retained as Fire Engineer.
- Scott Freeman has been retained as Planner.
- Graeme Todd is working as Planning Lawyer.

The application for a lease to occupy the Council Reserve land at the Frankton Marina (for the standard period of 33 years for a peppercorn rental of \$1 per year) has been granted. The lease commenced on the 1st of July 2012.

Coastguard Queenstown has consulted with the Wakatipu Preservation Society Trust and the Scouts who occupy adjacent land at the Frankton Marina, both of whom have given their unanimous

support to the Coastguard's project.

A construction sub-committee comprised of Coastguard Queenstown Board members was established last year:

Carl Portegys, President, Coastguard Queenstown

Jim Bagnall, Vice President, Coastguard Queenstown

Laura Harry, Board Secretary and Treasurer, Coastguard Queenstown

Tim Buckley, Board Member, Coastguard Queenstown

Working alongside them has been a fundraising project team made up of the following Coastguard members:

Laura Harry, Capital Fundraising Co-ordinator, Coastguard Queenstown

Cheryl Moffat, Regional Manager, Coastguard Southern Region.

Dominique Leeming, Capital Campaigns Manager, Coastguard New Zealand.

Coastguard Queenstown will have complete ownership of the Operations Centre which will be sited upon Council reserve land and is leased to Coastguard Queenstown for a period of 33 years. There is the opportunity for a further 33 years.

We went to tender in October last year and received three tenders from local building firms. In conjunction with Warren and Mahoney, negotiations were entered into, as a result a preferred tenderer was selected. These tender prices are reflected in our project budget. These prices have been held for us in the short term whilst we fundraise the balance.

PROJECT VIABILITY

Coastguard Queenstown—Building Budget

EXPENDITURE	\$
Design & Engineering	53,095
Geotech	8,000
Legal & Planning	26,491
Project Manager	15,000
Construction	450,000
Contingency @ 5%	22,500
Total	575,086

INCOME	\$
In-kind contributions	56,315
Charity Auction	10,119
Coastguard Queenstown building fund	9,371
Community Trust of Southland	40,000
Central Lakes Trust	250,000
First Sovereign Trust	20,000

Still to raise

Queenstown Lakes District Council	50,000
Individual Supporters	136,101
Total	575,086

To date \$385,805 of the \$575,086 needed has been raised. The funds already raised equates to 68% of the target reached.

A number of local professionals have made significant contributions to the project by providing their services pro bono. These include:

Graeme Todd - Legal Services

Tim Bradford - Engineering

Scott Freeman - Planning

Warren & Mahoney - Design

Holmes Consulting - Infrastructure Engineering

Laura Harry - Project Management

Queenstown Lakes District Council - Resource and Building Consent Fees

The Council can be assured that the organisation has the capacity and ability to manage the ongoing costs of running the facility.



COMMUNITY OUTCOMES

Quality landscapes and natural environment and enhanced public access.

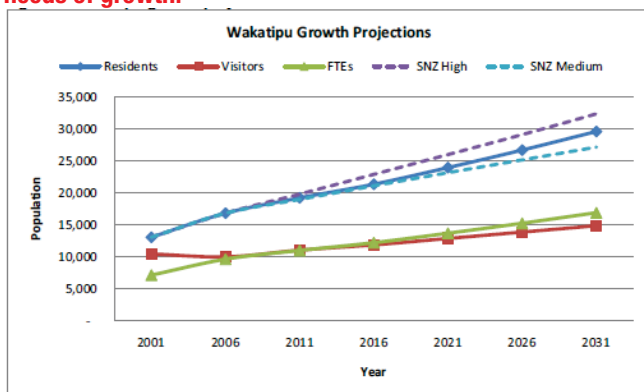
The proposed Coastguard Queenstown building will be sited on Council land beside the Scout Den at Frankton. Close to the start of the popular Frankton Arm Walkway the public will be able to interact with Coastguard volunteers and participate in public boating education activities.

A safe and healthy community that is strong, diverse and inclusive for people of all age groups and incomes.

Much of Queenstown's development has centered on its outstanding lakeside environment. Both commercial and recreational users are active on the lake. Coastguard Queenstown contributes to the area by providing an essential search and rescue service for the benefit of locals and visitors alike.

Coastguard volunteers come from all walks of life. Volunteering provides one of the most effective and far-reaching ways to involve and integrate newcomers into their communities and help them meet fellow residents. In turn, their involvement enhances the inclusiveness of the community.

Effective and efficient infrastructure that meets the needs of growth.



With growth in both visitor and resident numbers expected to continue it is important that the infrastructure required to provide emergency response services is available and designed to meet the future needs of our community.



“The professional response that Coastguard Queenstown provides is a vital and integral part of any local search and rescue operation involving our waterways.”

Senior Sergeant John Fookes, NZ Police

COMMUNITY SUPPORT



29th April 2014

Laura Harry
Coastguard Queenstown
Frankton Marina
Frankton
Queenstown

Dear Laura,

Thank you for contacting St John Wakatipu regarding fundraising for a new building at the Frankton Marina.

We value our close relationship with Coastguard very much and fully appreciate the importance of the service Coastguard Queenstown provides to our community.

Coastguard Queenstown plays a vital role in our water response plans as well as making a valuable contribution to our Search and Rescue team. We therefore fully support your application to fund this exciting new project. We envisage the building being of great benefit to your team and in turn to our community.

Yours sincerely

Kelvin Perriman
Territory Manager - Central Otago
Southland Lakes
St John South Island Region

P: 03 441 4555 x2
M: 027 448 0548
E: kelvin.perriman@stjohn.org.nz

10 Douglas Street, Frankton, Queenstown
Telephone 03 441 4555 Facsimile 03 441 4666
Web www.stjohn.org.nz

THE ORDER OF ST JOHN

ASB
Working Together

COMMUNITY SUPPORT



*Wakatipu Community Maritime Preservation Society
Incorporated*

P O Box 1120
QUEENSTOWN

1 May 2014

To whom it may concern

On behalf of the Wakatipu Community Maritime Preservation Society Incorporated I am writing to confirm the support of the Society for the Coastguard project for a purpose built Rescue Centre at Frankton Marina. We also support Coastguard in its submission to Queenstown Lakes District Council and the Annual Plan, specifically their request to convert the Council's offer of \$50,000 to a grant.

The proposed Rescue Centre will be in close proximity to the Society's operations at the recently restored boatshed, slipway and old shipping office now operated as a café. We see the community services at the Frankton Marina being improved by adding a permanent home for Coastguard and this will further help to grow a maritime hub for the region.

The Coastguard provides a vital service to the Wakatipu community not only for rescues on our beautiful lake but around water safety education and public awareness of the dangers on and around the lake. We believe Coastguard needs a permanent home as it is currently operating from inadequate premises. Their current setup is not tenable long term especially when community call outs continue to grow each year.

We believe the provision of purpose built premises will enhance the service provided by Coastguard and their ability to rapidly respond to emergencies.

Yours sincerely

PA (Tony) Butson
Chairman

COMMUNITY SUPPORT



Laura Harry

Secretary

Coastguard Queenstown Incorporated

PO Box 204, Queenstown 9348

9 May 2014

Dear Laura

I am writing in support of your application to have a purpose built building on the Lake Wakatipu foreshore.

Emergency services such as Ambulance and Fire all have designated buildings as they have found that response times are reduced significantly when all relevant equipment can be stored in one place and their emergency vehicles are in a state of permanent readiness.

Response times for water emergencies on the Southern Lakes is paramount as hypothermia can set in very quickly, even in summer because of the low lake temperature and snow melt fed lake.

A physical stand alone building also raises the profile of an organisation and I believe will increase membership because of it and thus increase the available pool of people able to assist in an emergency.

Southern Discoveries has participated in search and rescue on Lake Wakatipu and works with the harbour master when our assistance is required and we are committed to assisting the Coastguard with either or both of our high speed catamarans should the need arise.

Yours faithfully

John Robson

General Manager

COMMUNITY SUPPORT



8 May 2014

Laura Harry
Coastguard Queenstown

By email

To Whom It May Concern:

Letter of Support for Coastguard Queenstown

Queenstown Airport Corporation (QAC) has a long-standing relationship with Coastguard Queenstown in relation to operational funding support. QAC provide this operational funding to ensure Coastguard Queenstown achieves its mission of 'Saving Lives on the Water'. Through this relationship we have had the advantage of observing Coastguard Queenstown develop as a unit. They are enthusiastic, capable, and community-focused.

I understand Coastguard Queenstown is seeking capital funding support to build a base for its unit. Such a project will no doubt add to Coastguard's strength and give it a location from which to build their role on the lake, and in the community.

QAC's current support to Coastguard Queenstown is continuing to achieve value for our community and organisation. I would encourage those able to support Coastguard Queenstown, to help it achieve its building goal, to do so.

Yours Sincerely

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Mark Harrington", with a stylized flourish at the end.

Mark Harrington
General Manager Operations

Copy: CG File

COMMUNITY SUPPORT



12 May 2014

To whom it may concern,

Letter of support for Queenstown Coastguard

On behalf of Real Journey's Ltd. I am writing in support of proposed purpose-built operations and rescue centre at the Frankton Marina. We also support fully the Coastguard in their submission to the Queenstown Lakes District Council Annual Plan for their request to convert the Council's offer of \$50,000 to a grant.

The Coastguard provides a valuable and highly regarded service to all users of the Lake, both community and business. We are reliant on them for their contribution to community boating education, search and rescue, and maritime presence. We strongly believe that the Coastguard needs a permanent location to enable their operations, as their current set up is not sufficient.

As one of the largest users of the Lake, we support in full the Coastguard's proposal and look forward to hearing the outcome of what will no doubt be a successful application to the QLDC Annual Plan.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Luke Taylor', enclosed within a simple, hand-drawn oval shape.

Luke Taylor
Operations Manager - Queenstown
REAL JOURNEYS LTD

COMMUNITY SUPPORT



President: Jillian Smith
Secretary: Sandra Nilsen
Treasurer: Liz Taylor

Wakatipu Lions Club
P O Box No. 273
Queenstown

7th May 2014

Queenstown Lakes District Council

To whom it may concern

We are writing in our capacity of Wakatipu Lions Club in order to lend our support to the Queenstown Coastguard in their submission to you regarding the Annual Plan and their seeking to have your offer of \$50,000 for the new Rescue Centre converted to a grant.

We trust that this letter will be sufficient for this support to be so recorded. Should you require any further information, please do not hesitate to contact us

Kind regards

Yours faithfully

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Sandra Nilsen'.

Sandra Nilsen
Secretary
Wakatipu Lions Club

COMMUNITY SUPPORT

From: "Marty Black" <harbourmasterqt@smsl.co.nz>
Date: 15 May 2014 10:10:49 am NZST
To: "Coastguard Queenstown" <admin@coastguardqueenstown.co.nz>
Subject: RE: Letter of support
Hi Laura

Just to confirm we fully support the Coastguard in this area as they enhance the service we provide to this Community in keeping our waterways safe.

It is pleasing to note there have been no drownings in the QLDC area for the past 12 months.

Regards Marty

Coastguard Queenstown

Gave **2,185** hours of service to our community*

Responded to **4** Police calls

Responded to **3** calls for help from members of the public.

Rescued **8** people and made sure they returned home safely to their families.

Coastguard Queenstown has **19** active volunteer crew members

Harvey, John -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **Pay only for any facilities in your area.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Hawkins, David - Luggate Village Services Ltd.

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **QLDC Sewerage Plant Submission** We would like to propose that the council make provision to investigate a proposal to take over ownership and control of the private sewerage treatment plant located on the Luggate Village subdivision, with a view to providing a cost effective sewerage disposal system accessible by the whole community. We would like to see provision made for funding for due diligence investigations and any possible modifications the council would require to run the system efficiently. The reason we wish this to be considered is that the plant had been previously offered to the council who at the time said they would consider acceptance when the subdivision reached 50% development. This has now been exceeded. As the plant has no asset value on LVSL's books the transfer would properly take the form of a gifting. We feel the provision of reticulated sewerage should be a function of the local council, and that the council's staff have the expertise in the administration of sewerage systems which we don't have. It is a situation we have inherited from the developer, and one we feel is more properly placed to be under the governance of the wider council. The current situation is cumbersome and inconvenient to both the management of LVSLtd. and its shareholders who have to pay separate bills to both council and Luggate Village Services Ltd. for their sewage disposal. Furthermore, we

feel the current situation is not in the best interests of the community as the ?old? township outside of the subdivision is excluded. We would suggest for Luggate to grow and have access to modern services it is essential for the health and wellbeing of the community to have access to a reticulated sewerage system which serves the whole township. We believe the Plant has the capability to comfortably serve the larger town. In order to progress negotiations with council LVSLtd. took a vote on the matter at its recent shareholders? AGM, Saturday 10 May. The proposal read: Proposal: to allow the Directors of Luggate Village Services Ltd to negotiate the gifting of the Luggate Village Sewerage Plant to the QLDC The result: From all the shareholders that voted 100% in the affirmative: none for the the negative. Shareholders were advised prior in plenty of time, as follows? ?fail to vote on the issue we will consider you to be in a neutral position on the matter.? Our shareholders expressed their concern that the gifting should be subject to terms agreeable to the Directors with regard to access to the services (in particular with regard to future stages of development) and the effect on rates payable by our shareholders after the handover.

Hay, C L -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Either the convention centre or the sports facility but not both**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Refer to previous question**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Other: **The council is elected to make prudent decisions**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hazledine, Peter -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Opening hours are fine as is**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Debt has two forms, Debt for infrastructure development is "good debt" if a managed repayment plan is adhered to. General borrowings to fund shortfall is living outside means**

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Hazledine, Claire -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council website

Email

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hazledine , Sam -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **This would be great resource for this rapidly growing area**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hazlett, Lee -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **It would be really beneficial to the area if Council were to support the funding of a full size community hall/sports courts at the new Shotover Country School site. This would be an invaluable resource and I'm sure would be well used. Thank you.**

Hebbard, Bruce and Alison -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Please see the original submission for detail**

P.O. Box 1
Albert Town
Wanaka 9344
hebbard@extra.co.nz

27th February 2014

Mr Stewart Burns
General Manager Finance
QLDC
Queenstown

QLDC
28 FEB 2014
QUEENSTOWN

Dear Mr Burns

Please find enclosed four submissions for the 2014 Annual Plan process. My sister and myself are going to be away from home for the most of March so in order to have them included in the discussions we are sending these early.

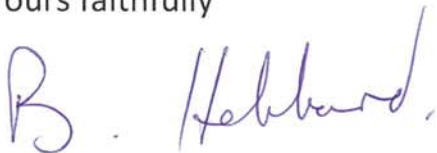
Would you confirm that these have been received and will be included in the 2014 deliberations? An email will be sufficient.

I can forward to you an electronic version to you if that will help.

We will be out of NZ from the 6th to the 20th of March and 26th March until 1st of April but will always be able to be contacted by email during those times.

We would like to speak on these submissions if the Annual Plan Meeting falls outside those dates.

Yours faithfully

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'B. Hebbard'.

Bruce and Alison Hebbard

Submission for Annual Plan 2014-2015

From: Bruce and Alison Hebbard
8 Ivy Lane
Albert Town
443 1915

Postal Address
P.O.Box 1
Albert Town
Wanaka 9344

Request: That Council allocate funding to erect signs at the speed humps in Ardmore Street Wanaka stating **Pedestrians Give Way** as in the photograph below



Reason: There is a great deal of confusion amongst pedestrians using these crossings that they are required to give way to motorists on these speed humps. In the attached Crimescene column from the *Wanaka Sun* Constable Hurley states in no uncertain terms that it is the pedestrians who must give way. I have heard some Councillors use the term "Courtesy Crossing" in reference to these humps. In the event of an accident on one of these humps the Police or the Courts would check the evidence and apply the culpability to the Motorist or the pedestrian or the Council. "Courtesy Crossing" that has no standing in law would not have any part in the decision.

Signs need to be erected before someone is killed or injured on these crossings.

Please allocate funding in 2014-2015 financial year for the installation of such signs.

(1 Attachment)

1-8-13

crimescene

Drink driving, domestic disputes

On Thursday police dealt with a vehicle collision after a tree slipped onto the Cardrona Valley Road. On the same day police dealt with a multiple vehicle collision on Ballantyne Road.

Police also dealt with a vehicle collision on Ardmore Street on Friday when a motorist stopped to let people cross on the raised ramps and another vehicle ran into the back of it. "These are not pedestrian crossings, please do not stop, it can confuse the driver behind you," Senior Constable Sean Hurley said.

An 18-year-old local male was apprehended for driving with excess breath alcohol on Sunday. He will face the court for the second time in relation to such a matter.

Police processed a 39-year-old seasonal worker for excess blood alcohol after he backed his vehicle into a fire appliance on Ardmore Street.

Police received a report of theft of Wave 8 Elan hire skis from the racks at Cardrona Alpine Resort last Thursday. They also received a report of theft of a pair of skis from a Warren Street address on Monday.

Police attended a domestic dispute at a Hawea address on July 23. On Saturday night police took an elderly local male home after an altercation outside Post Office Lane. The local's bad humour continued the next morning and police were called to his address to remove him after he threatened his partner.

*If you have information on any crimes call
0800CRIMESTOPPER (0800555111).*

Submission for Annual Plan 2014-2015

From: Bruce and Alison Hebbard
8 Ivy Lane
Albert Town
443 1915

Postal Address
P.O.Box 1
Albert Town
Wanaka 9344

Request: That Council allocate funding to resurface the footpath along Alison Avenue from Frye Crescent to the foot of the hill adjacent to the property at 71 Alison Avenue (approx.).

Reason: This footpath was built about 20 years ago using the yearly allocation to the Albert Town Community Association and has not had any maintenance since. The surface is rough and is breaking up in many places. This is now a trip hazard for pedestrians using this path . Please allocate funding in 2014-2015 financial year to re-surface this section of footpath.

Submission for Annual Plan 2014-2015

From: Bruce and Alison Hebbard
8 Ivy Lane
Albert Town
443 1915

Postal Address
P.O.Box 1
Albert Town
Wanaka 9344

Request: That a wheelie bin rubbish collection be started for the Wanaka Ward Residents.

Reason: Currently the recyclables collected in Wanaka only makes up 33% of the total waste/recyclables of the ward. (See *Wanaka Sun* Wastebusters article attached).

Recycling has been carried out in the district for 14-15 years and the pipe dream of 100% recycling seem just as far away as it was when recycling started. It will be another 14-15 to achieve if ever at all.

In the Wanaka Ward a fully equipped truck collects those wheelie bins paid for privately by house holders so the only additional expense for a wheelie bin service is the one off supply of the bins. The collection of the rubbish should be cheaper than the service currently operated as a driver only would be required as no runners would be needed to throw bags as is the case at the moment.

Our household currently pays the \$147.00 council waste management charge and \$115 being half the cost of a commercial wheelie bin service which is shared with a neighbour. A properly organised district wide Council service would cost somewhere around the same.

In the media residents complain of bags being ripped open and rubbish being spread around the streets, and it has long been recognised that wheelie bins store waste in the most hygienic manner whilst awaiting collection.

To suggest that householders would cease to recycle if a wheelie bin service is started is nonsense but a more likely side effect would be that rubbish currently abandoned on open ground would stop.

We compost our organic waste to the garden and fully utilise the recycling collection within its limitations but still end up with rubbish for the waste collection, until those in the recycling area can find a use for that waste, a proper wheelie bin service is the only viable alternative. Please allocate funding in 2014-2015 financial year for this service to remove the other 67% of the district's waste not catered for within the rating system.

Comments similar to the one attached appear regularly in the local media.

(2 Attachments)

24-10-13 - 30-10-13

TXT MESSAGE BOARD

HAPPY BIRTHDAY LITTLE BRO!! WE LOVE YOU XXX

THANKS LOCAL FAMILY 4 BUILDING AWESOME PICNIC TABLE ON STEVENSONS ISLAND.

PLEASE QLDC, CAN WE JOIN ALL THE COUNCILS IN NZ AND GET WHEELIE BINS FOR OUR RUBBISH & RECYCLING. IT'S NOT GREAT WATCHING ALL THE RUBBISH BLOWING DOWN THE STREETS. THE CURRENT BIN & BAG SYSTEM IS LONG GONE! PERHAPS WE NEED TO WRITE TO SANTA?

FOLLOWED POLICE CAR THROUGH ROUNDABOUT HE DIDN'T INDICATE GOING ON OR GOING OFF HMM DIFFERENT RULES FOR POLICE EH???

50K ESTIMATE 4 SUBDIVISION FROM SURVEYOR. COST 75 K. WHY SO MUCH MORE. ANYONE ELSE BEEN SHAFTED

THE VIEWS EXPRESSED IN THE TEXT BOARD AND IN THE LETTERS TO THE EDITOR ARE THOSE OF THE AUTHOR ALONE AND NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF THE WANAKA SUN.

TXT THE WANAKA SUN
021 986 786

wastebusters

Reclaiming resources

GINA DEMPSTER

Until I worked at Wastebusters, I thought diversion meant a detour or a good time. But to recyclers, diversion has a whole other meaning. Diverting waste means reclaiming it as a resource through recycling

or composting, instead of sending it to the landfill as rubbish.

At recycling get-togethers people talk in awe of Kalkoura, who have achieved an epic 80 percent diversion rate. Despite Wanaka's renown as a town of dedicated recyclers, our diversion rate is languishing

at (ahem, don't mention this to any passing television reporters) 33 percent. Compared to Kalkoura, we have double the population, but we're sending five times as much rubbish to the landfill. (Let's not beat ourselves up too much though, our diversion rate is still comfortably ahead of Queenstown's 25 percent).

So, how has Kalkoura done it? One big difference is that they don't have a household rubbish collection, only a recycling collection – that's pretty radical! Innovative Waste Kalkoura also runs the tip, so they can stop any recyclable or compostable materials being thrown away. At Wastebusters we frequently see trailers going up to the tip with cardboard and scrap metal which could be recycled. We've always dreamt that every car going to the transfer station would drive through Wastebusters first, so we can retrieve all those resources which are too good to dump. Maybe one day.

In the meantime, I wonder if those drivers know that it only costs \$5 to recycle the amount of cardboard that would fit in a wool-sac, and that it's free to recycle scrap metal. Unloading only takes a minute with staff to help. If we can recycle more, that pesky diversion rate will shift upwards to one we can all be proud of.



Gavin Mason from Department of Conservation (with Wastebusters staff member Bruce Shanks) dropping off recycling before heading up to the dump. The glass came from Kidds Bush, and it's the first time glass recycling bins have been placed there. It has been successful in reducing the amount, and weight, of the rubbish DOC is putting in the landfill.

PHOTO: GINA DEMPSTER

Submission for Annual Plan 2014-2015

From: Bruce and Alison Hebbard
8 Ivy Lane
Albert Town
443 1915

Postal Address
P.O.Box 1
Albert Town
Wanaka 9344

That funding is allocated to complete the footpath along the length of Kingston Street Albert Town with asphalt finish as was originally budgeted for in the 2012-2013 Annual Plan.

Reason: This footpath was to be built in the 2012-2013 Financial Year but when it was time to start this project there were insufficient funds left to complete this path. As a **temporary** solution the Albert Town Community Association agreed to have a gravel surfaced path constructed for use of the residents and funding allocated in the next year to complete the project. The Association did not give its approval for the gravel surface as a permanent solution and never would have agreed to such a plan.

Kingston Street is the oldest street in the Wanaka Ward and if the Norman Family records are correct it is the oldest in the QLDC. It is an insult to the Residents (and Ratepayers) of Kingston Street that they do not enjoy the facilities of those in the much newer parts of Albert Town. All we ask on behalf of the community is the same standard (NZS 4404:2004) the Council requires of all Developers of all new Sub Divisions in Wanaka and Albert Town. Please allocate funding to finish this pathway to the correct standard.

Note: This submission contains information obtained from the Albert Town Community Association but we stress this is a private submission and not made by that Association.

Hebbard, Bruce -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments: **Not concerned one way or the other - See 3 Below**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments: **See 3 below**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **This function centre is of no benefit to the ratepayers of wanaka and should be funded by Queenstown and Arrowtown Rates only**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **The Queenstown Events Centre has been funded by Wanaka Ratepayers since 1997 so Wanaka should attract similar funding from Queenstown Rates**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments: **I dont use the library**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **I dont want a revenue gathering exercise disguised as a water saving measure. People in the District spent alot of money on their gardens they should not be penalised on cost in the summer months when the temperatures are high**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Other: **All or any of above - Social Media crossed out**

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hebbend, Stephen - hoamz real estate

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **We need to continue to be proactive and embrace new growth initiatives that have robust consultation processes and have the backing of the majority of the community.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Helem, Kevin -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **My preferred option would be to let the private consortium develop their proposal at Remarkable Park.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Recently ZQN airport has approval for night flights. While I agree this will be "good" for tourism I feel the infrastructure in Queenstown is a long way from being able to cope. The bridge over the Kawarau on the State highway is more in need of widening than the airport runway and the congestion at the Frankton roundabout and in downtown will need to be addressed or gridlock will prevail. Already locals and tourist alike are ignoring the lights at the Kawarau bridge in frustration. With more development to come at Frankton and Remarkable Park the noise factor is only going to grow. Thanks for the opportunity.**

Hellebrekers, Tess -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **But if it looks like the legislation will change and you will loose the development contribution then do it before this changes**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **Don't know too much about this so said no**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Think that we will need to have water metres if people don't stop wasting water but don't want to see any metering of waste water network.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Henderson, Ian -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **There are greater priorities outside of Queenstown, like a new Wanaka Swimming Centre**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Not until other priority projects are completed - Wanaka projects like a new pool complex and sports area**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Wanaka Ratepayers dont get anything out of the Convention Centre**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **no one gets what they want - everyone loses out and everyone has to compromise - repairing the current pool is a joke!**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Cheaper in the long run**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **Wanaka rates helped pay for the Queenstown Aquatic Centre - now the reverse should happen.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **Reducing the scale will mean adding it later as the population swells**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Wanaka is a busy hub as a library and very important venue for wanaka**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **mpt im;ess ,pre staff are employed to assist in the extra workload**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments: **Not for residential water. Businesses can be charged as they charge for services.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Other: **all of the above**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: unsure of Performance Measures**

Henderson, Amanda -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **I am in full support of a substantial upgrade to the present Wanaka Pool, providing a good sized learner pool and better changing facilities. This will provide an pool within WALKING distance to all Wanaka Schools which will surely in turn enable ALL school children to become proficient swimmers. If a pool is located at a bus ride away from schools, it will not be used as often due to the expense of using bus companies to transport children and the hassle of organising the movement of so many children. I am aware the Steering Group are in support of the above, but I am not in agreement with the initial cost of the Sports Facility at Three Parks. Surely what is important is what facilities the local sports groups need and require, not an expensive looking building with a grand entrance way and landscaping.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **As long as priority is given to what is needed the most.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **As long as Wanaka rate payers did not support the building of the Queenstown Aqua Land!**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **There are idea's that we could have a sufficient facility that provides what the community want but at lower cost. I support that.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **No comment**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

henry, alan -

Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **there should be no residential cost allocation**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **will add costs and online payment facilities are available**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hensman, Grant - Wakatipu Wilding Conifer Control Group

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Submission on the Queenstown Lakes District Council 2014/15 Annual Plan by the Wilding Conifer Group Incorporated (WCG) Summary of the submission ? Recognition of the wilding threat to the landscape, flora, fauna, historical areas, QLDC and Doc reserves, to tourism and therefore the community. ? Historical support of QLDC in financing wilding control, in birthing and supporting WCG ? WCG's robust 5 year strategy with an annual \$1 million budget. ? The investment of millions in wilding control is wasted unless the task is completed and ongoing maintenance funded. ? WCG calls for and would like to reinforce as stated in our previous years for Council to bridge the gap between present funding and a required control budget, by increasing the 2014/15 funding by \$100,000, and continuing with this increase annually until \$500,00 is reached by 2017/18. Wilding control historically adopted by QLDC 1.1 QLDC has recognised the enormous threat of wilding pines to the Wakatipu landscapes, to flora and fauna, to heritage values and to tourism. With considerable foresight and commitment past Councils funded early beginnings of control and in 2004 commissioned a Wilding Strategy. 1.2 QLDC adopted the Wilding Management Strategy for 2008 ? 2012. The Strategy called for a Wakatipu Control Group to be established. Initiated by Council, WCG was formed in April 2009. 1.3**

Council has received WCG reports, been totally supportive of, and backed WCG with staff, finance, resources, use of Council media and meeting venues. 1.4 The WCG 2013 Strategy adopted by QLDC is a programme of investing \$1 million per year for 5 years using 5 key predicted strategies to:-

ALERT ? the community to the exponential spread and cost of wilding control
 COMMUNICATE ? the WCG programme of control and the projected effects of no control.
 ERADICATE ? all seeding trees where possible
 CONTAIN - non-removable wilding areas and planted forests
 HAND BACK - control maintenance (where possible) to landowners, DOC and QLDC at the end of the five year strategy period.

2. A decade of wilding control is a foresighted community investment

2.1 Investment in wilding control 2004- 2014	2004 - 2008
\$893,000	2008 ? 2013 \$1.9 million
	2013- 2014 \$1.3 million

2.2 Due to the exponential spread of wildings large investments are required to bring the control back to maintenance levels. 2.3 The five year strategy is aimed at protecting the investments to date and completing the control strategy. Any financial reduction will cause control to fall behind and exponential costs will escalate. 2.4 This wilding control season 2013/2014 WCG has invested \$1.3 million in boom spraying, helicopter lance and ground crew work 2.5 Starting with this Annual Budget we submit that Council make incremental increases from this year's \$138,000 allocation to \$538,000 so that maintenance levels are taken over by Council in 2018 2.5 The WCG Strategy budget of \$1 million per year may have a shortfall of \$500,000 in 2015/16 and 2016/17. 3. An estimated maintenance budget beyond 2018 3.1 WCG estimates a maintenance budget of five hundred thousand annually (\$500,000) once the five year strategy ends

Hervey, M J R -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **It is prudent to reduce the scale now**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hewitt, R L -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Queenstown interests will be the main beneficiaries. Queenstown interests should be levied.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **If other developers are able to be involved ? do it now. It's no use saying later ?we could of or we should of?**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Queenstown is to benefit and Queenstown business interests the main beneficiaries. These interests should contribute. Is the loan at 6.5% fixed for the full 50 year term? [Some years ago I arranged term investments for individuals at 33%.] Interest rates will rise again.**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Upgrade of the existing swimming pool has merit.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Rush in and build a? Grandiose Facility?. Repent at leisure. There has been comment that the Wanaka Centre is not big enough.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **Seems fair and reasonable ?so?Upgrade existing pool.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **Ensure the project is designed so that it may be added to later and not look like and be a badly designed complex. This will be somewhat difficult.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Queenstown and its ?suburbs? will benefit. Do it now if the Ministry will commit to a partnership. It is of use saying ?we could of or we should of?.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments: **Note: there is no mention of Makarora. I am not convinced that this action is necessary. Extension of hours will increase cost. What evidence is there that shows extended hours will increase patronage of the Libraries? Lawyers, Banks, and accountants, to name but four, do not have hours such as proposed.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **From my observation the provision for the parking of vehicles at the Wanaka library is frequently inadequate and will be even more so if other council activities are foisted upon employees working in the building. I have seen individuals park cars and then walk down the street, presumably to go shopping. On my frequent visits I note that there are vehicles that I have seen parked there on previous occasions and wonder as to whom they belong. Is there any enforcement of any parking rules and if so by whom? Enforcement means the issuing of infringement notices and a fine. {An entirely irrelevant observation by me is that this Council has no will whatsoever to issue infringement notices and follow them through to the courts and by so doing show that residents and ratepayers will be held accountable for breaches of rules} Officialdom will point out that there is car parking above the T.H.C. The halt, the lame and enfeebled may or will not be able to negotiate the steps and the steep incline [both up and down]. Winter brings its problems-ice, frost, and rain. The car park above the T.H.C is filled with skifield employees. I have noted the number of families with young children using the library. Infants and pre schoolers. These persons have to be vigilant because of the traffic movements. There is an**

increasing number of mobility scooters using and passing through the area. These vehicles need to park close to the library. Do any council employees park in the area for extended periods? Council employees should or could park above the T.H.C.

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **The 'airy fairy' 'Community Space' means what? The mind boggles. Increased activity outside of existing hours and the use of the proposed 'Community Space' will require an increase in security measures to protect items/books from theft and damage, maybe wilful damage. Individuals using a library abide by an unwritten code of conduct. Users of the 'Community Space' may not feel bound by this code. The historical society's records are stored in the library premises. Their records are in a room said to be 'fire resistant' and from my inspection protected by a sprinkler system. What use would a sodden mass of irreplaceable documentation be in the event of an activation of the sprinkler system? Their needs should be addressed, with some urgency.**

Water Demand and Costs	Yes
-------------------------------	------------

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **All properties connected to a council supply should be metered. All subdivisions should have to have metered supply to all sections as a requirement. The Regional Council is taking a strong line on water allocation as the realisation that water is our most precious resource. Do residents need to have green lawns year round? Let those that desire this look pay for their desire. The present system that allows an unlimited take must end. Society has been told repeatedly that we are in the time of 'User Pays'**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt	Yes
-------------	------------

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Interest rates will rise. The rate payers will be required to pay the cost. Debt reduction must start now. Rate payers are not a 'cash cow' to be continually milked. There is an end.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Other: **I would like to think that the methods used now involve ratepayer opinion. Keep up the good work.**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Other, please specify: **Written submission to the council department that I consider to be relevant**

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: My limited computer skills meant that I could not find details of the Performance Measures to judge the quality of Council's services. As at date of this survey I have had no problems with Council or its employees. Maybe, just maybe that fact is an indication of the quality of my performance and the performance of Council? the ?results? of council activities are all positive. Comments suggesting other criteria and or ways to measure Councils performance: See the question above. However, the ?results? of council activities are all positive. I frequently wonder why individuals offer themselves to represent us the residents as councillors. Some have had repeat terms. To all councillors I say thank you. You have earned my respect.**

Hewland, Steve -

Area: **Other**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Yes but it should be paid for by those that will financially benefit, not your average house holder.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **I am comfortable with the use of Councils land for it.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **I do not support residential rate payers contributing to it at all. It is a commercial benefit and should be paid for by those that will directly benefit financially. Yes if it is successful all ratepayers will get some benefit but that could be applied to anything that seeks to be commercially successful and that isnt the game ratepayers are in.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **It is good to see it scaled back a bit, any more struggles to be justifiable.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **Spread it out over a longer period.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Great opportunity. I support it as long as there is access to all ratepayers sports and other groups not just school kids from the district and afar.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **I dont use libraries but they are a valuabe asset for the community**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **I support this given implementation costs will be low if its introduced with Tech1. Its a no brainer it will proceed anyway as its been one of Adams pet projects since the day he got here.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **What about the ex Lakes Environmental services now within Council, they remain at Reece Crescent. Why are they not in the mix here? I suggest all Council services excl library are relocated at the Reece Crescent offices and the prime real estate on Ardmore sold so its developed into something decent and ratepayers enjoy the benefits.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **Not yet, likely in the future when there is more demand, but for now continue to focus on leaks. To my knowledge the highest risk of shortages occurs within the Lake Hayes scheme, this will be very soon be supplemented with a new reservoir and ongoing water supply upgrades being undertaken by and in conjunction with the Shotover Country developer, these will resolve the Lake Hayes scheme issues. Other than that there isn't any other significant supply issues so i dont see the need to introduce metering for a few years yet, until the cost/benefit is there.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **The infrastructure department spends something like \$50m a year, thats where real savings can be made. But not by cutting staff resources, that is insignificant savings and only short term. Significant savings can be made with quality asset management; thats no secret, the local government reform covered it, Adams restructure covered it, and its a big goal for the department. But the simple fact is that the department is once again being restructured with less resources, the second time in less than 12 months, the 5th or 6th restructure in the last decade. The Council should actually invest in this department and the ratepayer will reap the benefits. Council recently justified the employment of a graphic designer as it was lower cost than the spend on design consultants, good stuff which i applaud. Why isn't that philosophy applied to the infrastructure department? There are millions to be saved by wise infrastructure asset decisions, but that needs the resources to be achievable. Right now the department is doing its best but is struggling with the daily workload in a time of increased development activity, its treading water at best, sinking slowly more realistic. Poor infrastructure decisions now cost the current and future ratepayers, QLDC should not be so short sighted, it literally only takes one small poor decision on a multi million dollar project and it can outweigh the cost of 2 or 3 salaries, its a no brainer! Just like the CBD pipes becoming blocked due to lack of maintenance spend, the poo is backing up in the infrastructure department and its going to back flow into the Council chambers before too long. The ongoing infrastructure department restructures are misguided and failing the ratepayer, making short term gains only, 0 rates increase this year but at the cost of burdening the future ratepayer beyond belief. My submission is to urge Council to argue for increased staff resources**

within the infrastructure team in the Annual plan budget. Whilst something needs to be done I fear that is overly optimistic, at the very least I hope to raise awareness of the issue and prompt some discussion on the topic within the elected members.

Hey, Kevin -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hey, Tom - Queenstown Mountain Bike Club President

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Please see attached submission and details**



Queenstown mountain bike club submission on the QLDC draft annual plan 2014-15

This submission will focus on the mountain bike (MTB) aspect in Queenstown of the plan which is summarized in the QLDC draft plan as follows:

'Mountain biking

The success of downhill and cross country mountain biking has been huge and continues to grow district-wide. The Council is committed to work with operators such as Skyline, the Upper Clutha and Wakatipu Trails Trusts and clubs to maintain and enhance these trails across the district. This is an exciting new industry already having an impact in terms of visitor numbers and international exposure. The Council supports this growing recreation opportunity.'

Queenstown has become the mountain biking epicentre of New Zealand and the Southern Hemisphere. International media showcasing Queenstown mountain biking trails is attracting riders from all over the world at a prolific rate.

QMTBC is the heart and soul behind the majority of these trails, developing and maintaining them to a world class standard as a volunteer ran community group with over 750 members.



About the Queenstown Mountain Bike Club

The Queenstown Mountain Bike Club has worked with local land managers since 2003 to develop the riding areas that has made the Queenstown MTB scene famous and helped boost local economy.

The QMTBC has over 750 active members making it the largest volunteer club in the Wakatipu.

These areas include:

- ⤴ Gorge Road Jump Park and pump track - 30+ jumps from beginner to expert
- ⤴ 7mile Cross Country Bike Park - 30km + of purpose built singletrack
- ⤴ Wynyard Terrain Park and Express downhill - 20+ jumps from beginner to expert plus 2km downhill trail
- ⤴ Jardine's Park family loops and pump tracks - 3km easy family trails and 2 pump tracks
- ⤴ B.o.B - grade 3 cross country trail
- ⤴ Gold Digger - grade 3 cross country trail
- ⤴ Rude Rock - grade 4 cross country trail
- ⤴ Phoenix - grade 3 cross country trail
- ⤴ Pack Track and Sack - grade 5 cross country trail
- ⤴ G.S.D – grade 6 downhill trail in the Queenstown Bike Park

The Queenstown Mountain Bike Club (QMTBC) was formed in 2003 by a group of riders with a vision...To develop Queenstown into a world renowned biking destination.

10 years on and that vision has become a reality.

Take a look at any major international biking website or magazine and there will be an article or video showcasing the Queenstown scene and will have riders from all over the world planning their next MTB holiday to the Southern Hemisphere's premier riding destination.

These articles and videos that are going viral within the online and print MTB world would not be possible without the trails and riding areas that the QMTBC have developed.

These trails and areas encapsulate a wide range of riding styles including downhill, cross country, jump park and family orientated trails. They are enjoyed by all members of the community, young and old, beginner to experienced. The club, or its members do not reserve the right to use any of these areas. They are all free to use and the club does not gain any revenue from these areas besides the odd fundraising event to cover some maintenance costs.

These trails and riding areas are community owned facilities developed by a dedicated group of the community for the community.

The biking community is no longer a minority group with more and more locals and tourists mountain biking in the area.

The club also works with other interested parties such as:

- ⤴ Queenstown Bike Park - Working with QLDC, Skyline and other interested parties to formulate a sustainable way to manage the Bike Park to its full potential using what limited resources are available. This has become a great asset to Queenstown and the club will continue to work with other parties to ensure the ongoing management and development of the trails within the park.
- ⤴ Consulting with local land owners who wish to develop MTB opportunities on private land
- ⤴ Consulting with other clubs in NZ
- ⤴ Local bike shops
- ⤴ Department of Conservation
- ⤴ Historic Places Trust
- ⤴ Local businesses who would like to attract mountain biking clientele.

The club is a non-profit organization and is entirely ran by volunteers. The club has raised funds and secured trust funding for the construction of some of these areas.

All work prior to construction is carried out free of charge. This work can add up to some serious hours with committee members often taking time off from their full time jobs to complete.

These duties include:

- ⤴ Meeting with a wide range of organizations such as DoC, QLDC, HPT and funding bodies to discuss proposals or consult on various matters.
- ⤴ Trail 'scoping' (wandering around getting scratched in the forest!)
- ⤴ Trail/area GPSing and mapping
- ⤴ Trail/area design
- ⤴ Drawing up and submitting proposals and trail descriptions
- ⤴ Walking trails/areas with land managers
- ⤴ Walking trails with archaeologists and HPT when applicable
- ⤴ Preparing and applying for funding
- ⤴ Preparing submissions

Events

As mentioned before the club holds fundraising events using the areas to raise money to pay for the maintenance costs associated with the high usage the areas receive.

These events provide affordable social and recreation opportunities for the public to enjoy. Often attracting professional international competitors to ride alongside locals and impress the spectators. The media coverage from these events often appear on international websites and inspire riders from all over the world to put Queenstown on their 'wish list' and word spreads quickly throughout the northern hemisphere as they wait for the snow to melt so they can get on their bikes again. More and more international riders are choosing Queenstown as a way to escape the winter in the northern hemisphere and coming to live here for the MTB season much like a winter ski seasonaire.

Past QMTBC events include (from 2008):

Date	Event	Location
December 2008	Gorge Road Opening Jump Jam	Gorge Road
January 2009	Wynyard Frantic Freeride	Wynyard
March 2009	Gorge Road Jump Jam	Gorge Road
April 2009	7x7 XC enduro race	7mile
November 2009	Opening family fun day	Jardine Park
December 2009	Gorge Road opening jump jam	Gorge Road
March 2010	Gorge road jam	Gorge Road
March 2010	Trust Power National Awards	Nelson
April 2010	NZ single-speed champs	7mile
October 2010	Spring family jam	Jardine Park
November 2010	Police association champs	Wynyard DH
December 2010	Family fun day	Jardine Park
December 2010	Wynyard Shuttles and xmas BBQ	Wynyard
March 2011	Gorge Road Jump Jam	Gorge Road
March 2011	7x7 XC enduro event	7mile
July 2011	NZ Cyclocross Champs	Jardine Park
October 2011	DHSS Round 4 DH race	Queenstown Bike Park
November 2011	Family fun day	Jardine Park
December 2011	Gorge Road opening Jam	Gorge Road

QMTBC events held in the 2012-13 season (starts 1 sept) include:

Date	Event	Location
January 2012	Inside Out movie premiere	World Bar
February 2012	Wynyard Jam and BBQ	Wynyard
February 2012	Red Bull Roast it BMX comp	Gorge Road
March 2012	7x7 XC enduro race	7mile
October 2012	DHSS Round 4 DH race	Queenstown Bike Park
November 2012	Family fun day	Jardine Park
December 2012	Gorge Road opening Jam	Gorge Road
December 2012	Wynyard Shuttles and BBQ	Wynyard

Date	Event	Location
December 2012	Queenstown DH series RD 1	Queenstown Bike Park
January 2013	Queenstown DH series RD 2	Remarkables
January 2013	Queenstown DH series RD 3	Queenstown Bike Park
February 2013	Red Bull Roast it BMX comp	Gorge Road
February 2013	Queenstown DH series RD 4	Wynyard DH
February 2013	Queenstown DH series RD 5	Remarkables
March 2013	Queenstown DH series RD 6	Queenstown Bike Park
June 2013	Cyclocross series RD 1	Remarkables Park
July 2013	Cyclocross series RD 2	Remarkables Park
July 2013	Cyclocross series RD 3	Remarkables Park
August 2013	Cyclocross series RD 4	Remarkables Park
August 2013	Cyclocross series RD 5	Remarkables Park

QMTBC events held in the 2013-14 season (starts 1 sept) include:

Date	Event	Location
October 2013	Atlas Season opener party fundrasier	Atlas Beer Cafe
October 2013	Queenstown DH series RD 1	Remarkables
November 2013	Arrival movie Premier	The find
November 2013	Queenstown DH series RD 2	Queenstown Bike Park
December 2013	Gorge Road opening Jam	Gorge road jump park
December 2013	Queenstown DH series RD 3	Rude Rock
January 2014	Queenstown DH series RD 4	Remarkables
February 2014	Atlas Wynyard jam	Wynyard
February 2014	Queenstown DH series RD 5	Wynyard
March 2014	Queenstown DH series RD 6	Queenstown Bike Park
March 2014	7x7 XC enduro race	7mile
March 2014	Queenstown funduro	7mile
April 2014	Gorge road Autumn Jam	Gorge Road
May 2014	St johns off road stetcher fundraiser	Wynyard
May 2014	Atlas One Day, season end party	Atlas Beer Cafe

All of these events are put on entirely by volunteers of the QMTBC committee and it's membership.

There are many other events based around the MTB scene, just this past year Queenstown has played host to the National Downhill Series, NZ Cyclocross champs and the Queenstown Bike Festival. All of the events have brought riders from all over NZ, Australia and even further afield. Particularly the Queenstown Bike Festival, a 10 day celebration of cycling encapsulating all types of riding from kids fun rides to the Teva slope-style which attracted a crowd of approximately 6000 and had many people commenting that it was the best ever event in Queenstown. The Teva Slopestyle is a silver level event in The FMB (freeride mountain bike) world tour.

The Super D, Tour de Wakatipu and downhill races were all sold out and attracted a huge out of town following with over 80% of competitors in the Super D coming from outside of the Queenstown region. The festival also played host to many social activities such as social family rides, a 16" bike race around a local bar and a film festival. All hugely popular and providing locals and visitors with healthy, affordable entertainment.



Queenstown Bike Festival Teva Slope-style 2013 - Huge crowd!

Events like these could not be held without the trails and riding areas that make the Queenstown scene so popular. The areas that the club has developed and managed over the years and are now struggling to maintain due to the high numbers of locals and tourists that are using them. The club would like to see money coming back to the trails from these events.

Some events are charged a levy by APL for use of the areas where the trails lie. Currently the revenue generated by this levy does not get filtered back to the area where it was gained from. The club would like to see all revenue from an event held on a MTB trail/area be put directly back into it's source.

These events and riding areas bring thousands of mountain bike tourists to Queenstown who stay in local accommodation, eat out at restaurants and pump much needed dollars into the local economy. The Queenstown Bike Festival itself brings in over \$2million to the area in just 10 days. Imagine what bikes are bringing in over the whole year!

The inclusion of Mountain Biking as a 'must do activity' in the 2013 Lonely Planet is a guarantee that riders will be coming in large numbers to sample the trails and areas that Queenstown has to offer. As a community we must ensure that Queenstown does not disappoint. As Queenstown is notorious for it's adrenaline activities the type of riding the Lonely Planet reader will be more exciting than a 'rail trail' style track. They want singletrack and jumps.

QMTBC Accomplishments 2012-13

- ⤴ Construction of 'Gold Digger'. A 2.5km grade 3 dual direction cross country singletrack trail through gold mining remains in 7mile creek. This serves as fun alternative to the sealed Moke Lake Road and links to other trails in the area.
- ⤴ Construction of 'Rude Rock'. A 3km grade 4 downhill cross country trail from Coronet Peak to Skippers saddle area.
- ⤴ High standard of maintenance to QMTBC's existing areas. A combination of volunteers and expert contractors paid for by the QMTBC through fundraising.
- ⤴ Wednesday night volunteer digs - Now in our second year our volunteer trail-building program is going exceptionally well. Every wednesday evening club members work on a new trail or maintain an existing one. Projects completed in 2012-13 include work on Gold Digger,

maintenance on the dual use Moonlight Track, maintenance on Rude Rock, BoB and construction of a 1.5km link track from Rude Rock to the Skippers Pack Track.

- ⤴ Pilot Adopt-A-Trail program where local businesses carry out the basic maintenance of a chosen trail. R and R sports have been working on Gold Digger with great results. The club looks to expand this program for 2013-14.
- ⤴ Queenstown DH series - A fun community based downhill race series was born from huge demand from local riders. The series was ran by volunteers and was a great success. The funds raised will go towards a timing system for future events.
- ⤴ Red Bull roast it BMX event. One of Queenstown's best events featuring the world best riders.
- ⤴ Fundraising throughout Queenstown Bike Festival
- ⤴ Design and sales of QMTBC merchandise including T-shirts, hats and calendars to raise funds for trail development and management.



Construction of Rude Rock Trail



Gold Digger construction



Volunteer maintenance
(dual use trail)



Moonlight track volunteer work
(dual use trail)



Volunteer crew



QMTBC plans for 2013-14

- ⤴ Continued XC singletrack network trail development (see QMTBC XC trail proposal attached). Earmarked trails for the next year are Lake Dispute to Wilsons Bay, Skippers Canyon to Macetown, Fernhill loop maintenance amongst others.
- ⤴ Continue maintenance of current trails and areas to a high standard.
- ⤴ Expand Adopt-A-Trail program
- ⤴ Continue Wednesday night volunteer digs to maintain and build new trails all over the Wakatipu.
- ⤴ Queenstown community downhill series
- ⤴ A flagship all around event encompassing all styles of mountain biking.
- ⤴ Organise and lead a new volunteer built downhill track in the Queenstown Bike Park.

QMTBC Accomplishments 2013-14

- Construction of 'Phoenix'. A grade 3 walking and biking cross country trail linking the Lake Dispute track and Wilsons Bay avoiding dangerous 100kmh road section. Built by contractors.
- Construction of 'Pack Track and Sack.' A grade 5 handbuilt link from Rude Rock to the Skippers pack track. Built by volunteers on the Wednesday night crew with a total of 1005 volunteer hours.
- Construction of 'G.S.D.' A grade 6 downhill trail in the Queenstown Bike Park. Built by volunteers with a total of 750 volunteer hours.
- Construction of a re-route of the climb from Wilson's Bay in the 7mile reserve. Built by contractors.
- Wednesday night digs – Construction of Pack Track and Sack and maintenance of existing tracks including dual use tracks such as Arawata Terrace track. The Wednesday dig crew have contributed a total of 3060.5 hours (at the time of writing). If this was charged at \$20 per hour then it would total \$61,210 of free community input.
- Continued maintenance of current trails and areas to a high standard.
- Continuation of the Queenstown DH series. Now in it's second year the series is incredibly popular with locals and visiting riders including some of the worlds top pro riders.
- Holding various community events to a high standard
- Assisting passionate club members in fundraising for a \$4000 all terrain stretcher for the entire areas use through St.Johns
- Working through permission to take over the management of Fernhill Loop track and maintain and enhance for the walking and biking community.
- Design and sales of QMTBC merchandise including T-shirts, hats and calendars to raise funds for trail development and management.
- Adopt a trail program expanded with commercial operators donating towards specific trail maintenance and other companies actively volunteer time to maintain trails.
- Assisting Anthill Films with filming 'Not Bad' a short mountain bike movie that is sure to attract thousands of international riders to Queenstown.



Wednesday night diggers on completion of Pack Track and Sack



Contractor work on
Phoenix



Volunteers



QMTBC trail sign and kids happy with winning a new bike from QMTBC at the Gorge Road Jam.

Facts and figures 2012-13

Due to the huge popularity of mountain biking in Queenstown both from locals and tourists QMTBC's riding areas have had a significant amount of use year round.

Below is a table with usage estimates for all club areas and general single-track XC trails (not QT Trail) based on an average day calculated by recorded observations by QMTBC committee members over the 2012-13 year.

Note, figures are for individual uses of trails in the areas. for example one run of a jump line at Gorge Road where users will complete an average of 30 and up to 100 runs per session. At an average ride at 7mile Bike park users will ride 6 trails. Some areas are open 365 days a year and some only 6 months due to conditions (snow etc).

Area	Gorge Road jump park	7mile XC bike park	Gold Digger XC trail	Rude Rock XC trail	Wynyard Downhill track	Wynyard Freestyle area	Jardine Park family trails	Other single-track XC trails	Total
Number of uses 2012/13	81,000	26,280	21,900	28,000	15,683 (counter)	42,143	18,250	164,615	397,871
QMTBC input 2012/13	\$9,855	\$6,573	\$2,700	\$0	\$5,798	\$5,798	\$0	\$150	\$30,899
Other input	\$10,000 Red Bull	\$0	\$6,900 CTOS	\$7,500 QTT	\$2,500 Atlas	\$2,500 Atlas	\$0	\$0	\$29,400
Total	\$19,855	\$6,573	\$9,600	\$7,500	\$8,298	\$8,298		\$150	\$51,976
Expenses	Maintenance, materials	Maintenance, materials	Initial build, materials	Initial build, materials	Maintenance, materials	Maintenance, materials		Materials	

For 2013-14 figures please contact the club.

On top of this club financial investment the club and it's members donate thousands of volunteer hours free of charge.

The Gorge Road jump park has a core crew that maintains the park to an extremely high standard and put in approximately 50 hours per week voluntarily.



Gorge Road jump Park at Red Bull Roast It.

The jumps would not be here without this.

The QMTBC wednesday night volunteers are out every week rain or shine, light or dark building and maintaining trails in the region.

Total labour hours donated by the volunteers to date is 3060.5. If this was charged at a rate of \$20 per hour it would be valued at \$61,210!

This does not include work done by other volunteer crews working at the jump parks or downhill trails. The digs are a great way for members of the community to meet new friends, keep fit and make a difference to the local riding scene.



QMTBC volunteers working by sunlight and by head torch. Dedication!

The QMTBC would like to acknowledge the work done by the Queenstown Trails Trust on the Queenstown Trail. This is a great asset to the community and provides a great way for family's and beginner riders to enjoy our fantastic area.

However we must clarify that we do **not** classify this as cross country (XC) mountain bike riding. These wide gravel trails are great for relaxing rides and commuting to different areas but they lack the adrenaline that mountain bikers seek. The trails that mountain bikers enjoy are narrower (less than 1m), more natural and generally gain and lose more elevation.



QT family style trail

MTB style singletrack

The draft plans reads as follows:

▲ *Over 150km of walkways, tracks and mountain bike trails.*

Of the 150km approximately 10-15km are actual mountain bike trails. The majority of these are in the Queenstown Bike Park primarily accessed by the Skyline Gondola. QLDC provide \$20,000 toward the maintenance of these trails which the club supports. However as these trails are the only ones in the area with a direct financial input (Skyline lift ticket sales) the club would like to see the revenue go back to the trails and QLDC support other trails in the area that are free for the locals and tourists to use.

The other trails are the Queenstown Trail and walking tracks which receive approximately \$130,000 for the maintenance. These trails are important to the community but it appears that the funding is not proportionate to the usage.

Take a look around town and you see bikes everywhere. There is no denying that bikes are having an economic impact to the whole community. This would not happen without the trails that the QMTBC and other volunteers have built and maintain. For the experienced eye it is clear that the majority of these bikes are mountain bikes, either downhill, cross country, enduro or jump bikes. Bikes that are used to ride on real mountain biking singletrack trails. The same trails that appear in countless internet video

edits that showcase Queenstown to the world as a 'mecca' for mountain biking to visit in their winter time.

Recent DoC Studies show that visitors are coming to Queenstown specifically to mountain bike in the Queenstown Bike Park and QMTBC trails and know of their existence before arriving. However most visitors who use the Queenstown trail only learn of it when they arrive and it is not a determining factor in their visit as the mountain bike trails are.

Media

Queenstown Mountain Biking practically markets itself. International athletes and journalists travel from all over the world to ride and document Queenstown's mountain bike trails. The club does not engage anyone to promote the area yet throughout the summer there is a constant feed of articles hitting the websites, magazines and other avenues.

Click on the links below to check out some recent examples from this season:

<http://www.redbull.com/nz/en/bike/stories/1331631785965/queenstown-gold-day-1>
<http://www.redbull.com/nz/en/bike/stories/1331633408864/queenstown-gold-coronet-peak-and-rude-rock>
<http://www.redbull.com/nz/en/bike/stories/1331632083093/queenstown-gold-day-2-gorge-road-dirt-trails>
<http://www.pinkbike.com/news/queenstown-new-zealand-sram-2014.html>
<http://www.pinkbike.com/news/Hannah-Report-queenstown-training-2014.html>
<http://www.pinkbike.com/news/notbad-photo-epic-sterling-lorence-2013.html>
<http://www.pinkbike.com/news/Queenstown-mountain-biking-2013.html>
<http://www.vitalmtb.com/videos/member/Dust-of-Queenstown,24714/970biking,307>
<http://vimeo.com/39756176>
<http://www.vitalmtb.com/videos/member/Summer-is-the-New-Winter-Queenstown-NZ-with-Kelly-McGarry,24846/iceman2058,94>

Plus many more every week!

QLDC and QMTBC

The club is grateful for all that QLDC have done in the past to facilitate the clubs riding areas. Particularly the use of public land to provide these community facilities.

QMTBC would also like to thank QLDC for the \$7,500 contribution to the clubs freeride and family areas. This has made a great impact on our maintenance programs for these areas.

Maintenance

QMTBC would like to work with QLDC to jointly manage these existing areas and will at least match any financial contribution that QLDC put towards maintenance costs.

Area	Gorge Road jump park	Cross Country singletrack throughout Queenstown	Wynyard Downhill track	Wynyard Freestyle area	Jardine Park family trails and pump track	Total
Estimated budget 2012-13	\$20,000+	\$10,000+	\$8,000+	\$8,000+	\$2,500+	\$49,000+
QMTBC input 2012/13	\$5,000+	\$5,000+	\$2,500+	\$2,500+	\$1000+	\$16,000
QLDC Input	\$2,500	\$2,000	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$500	\$10,000
Other input (sought by QMTBC)	\$12,500+	\$5000+	\$2,500+		\$1,000+	\$16,000+

Development

QMTBC have very exciting plans to fill in the one remaining gap in the Queenstown biking spectrum. Backcountry singletrack.

We have the Queenstown trail for grade 1-2 family riding, 7mile for short XC rides, Gorge road and Wynyard for free-riders and the Queenstown Bike Park for the downhill riders but very few options for a rider seeking a long cross country singletrack ride. Please see the attached XC network proposal for more details.

These cross country riders are going to have the greatest economic impact for the area as they generally high on the socio economic scale and will be coming to Queenstown for XC riding much like a skier visiting for a ski holiday.

The QMTBC would like QLDC to help develop this network alongside the club to honestly label Queenstown as the Southern Hemisphere's premier riding destination. These trails are relatively cheap in comparison to a grade 1-2 cycleway and offer very good value per user as well as attracting a desirable tourist group to the area and are generally usable year round including shoulder seasons.

As you can see on the network proposal there are many options for QLDC to get involved in this exciting opportunity and the club are happy to discuss the best way to move forward. The Department of Conservation are looking to take on the network as their cycling strategy in the near future and have expressed an interest in joining forces with QLDC, QMTBC and the Queenstown Trails Trust to make this network a reality.

The club would also like to work with QLDC on re-opening the local favourite Fernhill Loop. Please see attached proposal that is in the application process now. We aim to ensure the current trail is safe and signposted well and construct new handbuilt trails to improve user experience.

The QMTBC would like to apply for part funding for the construction of this trail.

Estimated costs have to be confirmed by a contractors but QMTBC would like to apply for \$10,000 contribution from QLDC for this 2-3km trail. QMTBC will cover the rest of the cost through our own finances or fundraising from other parties and will cover the cost of annual maintenance. For all proposed trails please see the QMTBC XC network proposal.

Ideally a partnership will be formed with QMTBC, QLDC, QTT and DoC in the near future to start the wheels turning (excuse the pun!).

QMTBC are also looking to employ a part time secretary position to carry out admin work to relieve some of the workload currently carried out by volunteers as mountain biking has outgrown the capacity of a small volunteer group. The estimated budget is \$15,000.

Summary

As outlined in this document and stated in the draft plan Mountain Biking is experiencing substantial growth and is showing no signs of slowing down.

This healthy and affordable activity is literally bringing in millions of dollars to the area particularly Queenstown.

Most travelling riders come to Queenstown specifically to ride mountain biking tracks in the Queenstown Bike Park and those developed by QMTBC. These trails are marketing themselves through online and print media.

Free trails and free media that bring in real money??!! Surely a dream come true for any council?!

QMTBC are grateful for \$7,500 current contribution to three of the club's areas and land use but would love to see the council get further involved in maintaining and enhancing the mountain bike trails and areas in Queenstown.

The success of the sport is outgrowing the club and the council need to realise the huge benefits for the town and invest in Queenstown's mountain biking future.

The club has the expertise and proven track record to create great trails that people love and combined with council funding we can control and expand Queenstown's riding areas to ensure locals and visitors want to keep coming back to ride and spend their dollars.

The QMTBC seek:

- Increasing the maintenance input to \$10,000 to include work on cross country trails. The QMTBC will at least match this contribution.
- Funding of new trail development. \$10,000 towards the construction of new trail in the Fernhill Loop area on QLDC land (full details available on request).
- Contribution towards the cost of QMTBC employing a part time secretary to undertake important club administration duties – budget \$15,000 (full details available on request).
- A partnership with QLDC, QMTBC and other interested parties to provide world class facilities to match our world class image and further enhance our reputation as a global biking destination.

The QMTBC thank you for the opportunity to make this submission and look forward to working with QLDC to ensure Queenstown remains a 'must visit' for riders from all over the world.

Please do not hesitate to contact the club for any further information should you require any.

Yours Faithfully

Tom Hey
Queenstown Mountain Bike Club President
president@queenstownmtb.co.nz
02102687236



Long live the loop



Mission

To save an iconic local favourite track for biking and walking by managing, maintaining and improving the user experience by adding well thought out access and new trail options.

Background

The Fernhill loop trail is a 6km multi use trail connecting Fernhill from Wynyard Crescent to the Midway Clearing in the Ben Lomond Forest.

The trail has 2 distinct sides - 'the Fernhill side' is very steep through broom, wilding pines and dense established pine forest and 'the Skyline side' which has a mellower gradient through some of Queenstown's only substantial surviving beech forest.

These two sides meet in a clearing at approximately 900m altitude with subalpine tussock and spectacular views of Queenstown, Lake Wakatipu and the Remarkables. This clearing is under threat of being taken over by invasive wilding pines.

The Skyline side through the beech forest is preferred by all walkers and bikers due to its gradient, natural singletrack and surrounding forest. It is regarded as one of the best pieces of mtb singletrack in Queenstown.

The Fernhill Side is unpopular due to its steep gradient, wide footprint, noxious vegetation and dense lifeless pine forest. For mountain bikers it is too steep to ride up and poor value as a descent as you are down too fast.

However this section is popular with trail runners.

The trail is officially closed following its handover from DoC to QLDC due to maintenance costs.

There are four structures (small bridges) built by DoC that require removal if no one steps up to manage the track. These structures are currently in good condition. DoC have offered that QMTBC take responsibility for them which QMTBC would only do with an agreement for the track.

Informal maintenance of the track is undertaken by volunteer mountain bikers from a passion for the track.

If the track remains closed it is in danger of falling into disrepair which would be a huge loss for local and visiting recreationalists.

What can be done

The QMTBC would like to manage the track and make some changes to make it more accessible and sustainable.

These include:

- ✧ Building an alternative climb to the clearings from the 'no mountain bikes' sign on the Ben Lomond Track. 1-2km handbuilt singeltrack. The current climb above 1mile creek is unclimbable but a great descent. The new climb would allow a loop entirely on the Skyline side and reducing any potential user conflict by creating a more directional loop rather than out and back. Walkers would also benefit from varying vistas and more trail in beech forest.

Land is QLDC/DOC

- ✧ Re-routing the Fernhill side. Approx 5km handbuilt singletrack. As stated before the Fernhill side is un-popular, high maintenance and un-sustainable. QMTBC would like to re-route from the clearing across the face of Ben Lomond and link onto the Arawata Terrace where walkers and bikers will have the option to return to Fernhill/town or continue towards existing tracks such as Gold Digger, 7mile recreation reserve and Moke Lake tracks.

The QMTBC would keep the existing trail open and maintain to a backcountry standard. DOC/Private Land. QMTBC have a management agreement with DOC and have a a verbal agreement with a private land owner.

- ✧ Maintaining the trail and new additions. QMTBC have an impeccable track record for managing trails on DOC, QLDC and Private land. Using volunteers and paid contractors every trail that QMTBC builds (and other parties tracks) is maintained to a high standard.

Please see map for indicative trail routes.

Benefits

- ✧ Providing world class recreation opportunities with a back country feel right from Queenstown centre.
- ✧ Ensuring the potential of the Fernhill Loop is realised and the track does not disappear due to lack of maintenance and access.
- ✧ Providing for the significant number of mountain bikers and walkers that Queenstown attracts.
- ✧ Providing better access to other tracks and creating a mre usable network.
- ✧ Knock on benefits for local businesses.
- ✧ Promoting cheap, healthy and fun activities that create a good community.

Methods

QMTBC are no stranger to lobbying for access and building tracks and we will follow the same procedures as usual. Consult landowners/managers. Develop management plans outlining any potential issues and forecasting ongoing maintenance. Building the track through volunteers or an experienced contractor to ensure sustainability to minimize ongoing costs. Providing informative signage.

The QMTBC plans to fundraise with a 'Long live the loop' campaign to include the local community and provide a sense of ownership. Details are to be finalised on the structure (we need permission first!).

As QLDC only manage land that would be used for the access climb connecting the Ben Lomond Track to then this document from here on focuses only on this section of trail.

Access climb

Description

- ⤴ 2-3km singletrack (under 1m width) trail connecting the Ben Lomond walking track at the 'no mountain bikes' sign to the high point on fernhill loop.
- ⤴ Starting elevation approx 800m, finishing elevation approx 1000m.
- ⤴ Tussock and beech forest setting. Wilding pine infestation present.
- ⤴ Serves as a climbable option to access fernhill loop
- ⤴ Creates a loop entirely on Skyline side

Trail standards

The type of trail will be hand-built singletrack. Key characteristics of this style of trail are:

- ⤴ Minimal impact on environment
- ⤴ Aesthetically pleasing
- ⤴ Under 1m width
- ⤴ Sustainability - built with frequent grade reversals to control erosion
- ⤴ Native vegetation replanted where possible
- ⤴ Sustainable mellow gradients to control erosion and biker speed.
- ⤴ Suitable for walking and biking
- ⤴ Natural style - **not** extreme style with berms and gap jumps
- ⤴ Wilding pine control will be carried out where affected
- ⤴ All structures (if any) to adhere to QLDC structures standards

All trail work will comply with QMTBC trails standards document approved by DoC and QLDC.

Work will be carried out either by an expert trail building contractor or volunteers led and supervised by QMTBC and audited by a professional trailbuilder and QLDC.

User groups

QMTBC see the trail being suitable for mountain bikers and walkers with little user conflict. The existing fernhill loop sees both user groups use the trail together with few issues. The proposed trail is an uphill trail so speeds will be very low. The new trail option will also create an anti-clockwise loop that will encourage all users to use the trail in the same direction that will reduce any potential user conflict.

The type of mountain biker who will use the trail will be a cross country rider who is very similar to a tramper. Their main goal is to get to beautiful places with an enjoyable trail experience and enjoy their surroundings. The main age group will be late 20's upwards and the clothing style will be non threatening helmets (non full face) and often just technical shorts and t shirt.

Downhill type riders from the close by Queenstown Bike Park will **not** use this trail as it will have uphill riding that their bicycles and riding preferences will not suit.

Signage

Signage will be in QMTBC's standard providing information relevant to bikers and walkers. They will inform, trail grade, length and destination.
Sign standard example:



Gold Digger

qmtbc

QUEENSTOWN MOUNTAIN BIKE CLUB



- ⚙ Grade 3 Intermediate mountain bike trail
- ⚙ 2 way trail - give way to uphill traffic
- ⚙ 2.5km to Moke Lake 4WD Road - 8km to Moke Lake
- ⚙ Trail maintenance adopted by:

⚙ Thanks to:  Community of Southland
Te Pou Arataki Pounamu o Murihiku



Department of Conservation
Te Papa Atawhai

This trail was built by the Queenstown MTB Club. For more info or to join visit www.qmtbc.co.nz
Trail maps available at local bike shops

Maintenance

QMTBC have a long history of a high level of maintenance throughout its areas. As this trail is designed to be a backcountry style experience maintenance needs will be quite minimal.

Maintenance tasks expected:

- ⤴ clearing dead/wind fall
- ⤴ inspecting drainage and ensuring correct operation
- ⤴ water management
- ⤴ Structure inspection and potential repair/replace

QMTBC will take on all maintenance tasks through a paid contractor, volunteer digs or a [trail adoptee](#).

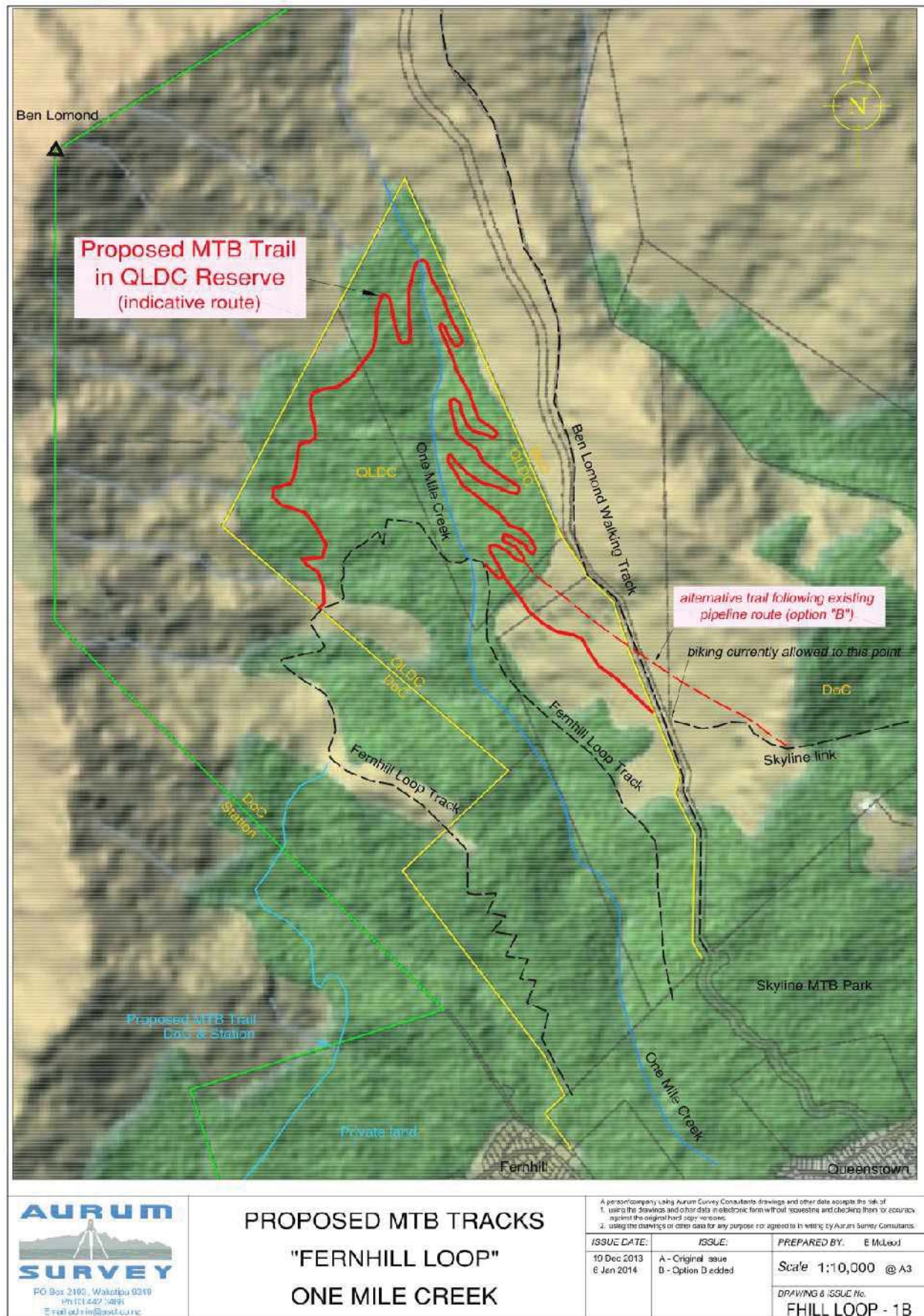
Moving forward

QMTBC would like to take action as soon as possible and require permission from QLDC to manage the existing (closed) fernhill loop as a club asset and to build the new access climb.

The QMTBC would like a 5 year lease for the Fernhill loop track and new proposed trail. This will benefit both the walking and biking communities.

Trail map below:

Proposed trail map.



Heywood, Robert -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hiatt, Anna - Pure Chaos Ltd

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **This is an absolute no brainer, after coming from a city where I used to only visit the library to use the service centre. I sure hope this gets over the line.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**Yes**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

HIGGINS, CHRIS - EAST COPELAND INVESTMENTS P/L

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **GREAT OPPORTUNITY FOR LONG TERM BENEFITS FOR QUEENSTOWN**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

higgins, pamela -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **In the long term, Queenstown and New Zealand will benefit greatly from this proposed convention centre. Not just tourist dollars but, infrastructure for all utilities will improve.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **The entire site should be developed as "one" not piece meal"**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Ho, Chun Luen, David -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Ho, Mee Wah -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

HO, CHIK YIN - CHAN HO FAMILY TRUST

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hogg, John -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments: **I would like to submit in favour of the plan to refurbish the current swimming pool facilities. I would also like two schools to be considered in any other further sports facilities development, such that the new sports facilities are within reasonable walking distance from the school (say within 1 to 1.5 kilometres of the school). I couldn't find the online form for submission on the plan so please accept this email as a submission on the 2014/2015 annual plan.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Holden, Peter and Alison -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I would rather see a sports centre in Wanaka before money spent on Convention Centre.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Not at this time.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Stages built at a later date will still incur an even higher cost.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Providing a book and council rep was available at the library.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **Realistically the council should remain on Ardmore St.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **User pays could be a fairer option but consider the cost of meters.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **As long as the surplus money has already been allocated for a future purpose**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Holland, Sharron - Hair in Queenstown Ltd

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Holliday, Lisa -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Too expensive, not needed**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **too expensive not needed**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **we should not go into debt to build anything. I dont want my rates to pay for this**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **All facilities could be privately funded then users will pay and non users will not pay**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **I think users should have to pay at the door**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **Ministry of Education should pay**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Reduce debt, reduce debt, don't use money you dont have**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hollis, Joshua -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hollis, Winsome -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hollyer, Matt - Shotover Canyon Swing

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It will develop economic activity during times of the year needed for avoiding vast fluctuations in demand from summer and winter high seasons to autumn and spring shoulder seasons..**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes this is good land for convention centre. that should have first priority in this area Second priority should be developments for worker-style accommodation - including 3 to 5-storey dwellings - in this location to minimise urban sprawl and enable workforce ease in accommodation. Third priority should be tourist attraction type developments - such as hot pools or indoor activities**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Based on Option 3 as a weighted bias to commercial ratings. The economic multiplier effect not the financially operating model needs to be the basis for the decision. As this economic activity will substantially benefit the tax take by Central Government I think you should be asking for at least 50% contribution.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Its a small community that should be supported in it's growth, but not disproportionately to the capacity to fund it from rate take that their community provides.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **Swimming pools are just recreational facilities, why should the be treated differently when there is a usage fee to pay that means a proportion of "user pays" income provides for what is effectively a "local rate".**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Schools are community assets - but not funded locally - if they are more accessible, and usage costs reflect the community owns the asset then it is a good idea. The school must not use the fees for using the facility to fund their general operating activity, just for specific upkeep of the Hall/courts.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Unless there is direct research showing the community needs these additional hours.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Daily newspaper

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hollyer, J.M. -Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **Do not think the facilities are needed for Wanaka.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Not built at all.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **They are fine as they are.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **Leave the library alone.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Holmes, Jonathan -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Priority should be to build a larger swimming pool given use by Tri NZ, Dutch Tri team, Javier Gomez, schools and members of the public. Our local school at Hawea Flat goes to Cromwell as Wanaka is not available/does not have space to accommodate their use.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **I'd like to see kerb side recycling go back to Wanaka Wastebusters. I'd like to see local support for families to install insulation in their homes to reduce their bills and keep them healthier.**

Holmes, Mary -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Projects such as this should be left to private enterprise**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **The council should concentrate on its core functions**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **If the project is financially viable provatye enterprise will leap at the opportunity to fund it****New Sports Facilities****Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **With a growing population I hesitantly suppose those are necessary**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **So future users can share the cost and benefit from any future developments**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **A good idea. It means greater and better usage of the facilities**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments: **It depends on usage, one fixed time regime may not suit all areas**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Libraries are staffed by librarians not office workers**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments: **Mandatory grey water tanks for future houses for gardening etc**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **with a basic allocation per household and then user pays**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **It lowers the annual interest bill the council has to meet**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other, please specify: **Questionnaires such as this (Scuttlebutt)**

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Through the ballot box**

Other

No

Comments:

Hong, Ian -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Whats wrong with using NZPO**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments: **depends what debt level. more important to control operation cost to maximise infrastructure needs.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **with rates notice have a survey for ratepayers to rate. 1 to 10 (good)**

Other

No

Comments:

Hopgood, Eric Arthur -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **why should people be burdened with extra cost at this stage of economy**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **keep your pursestrings shut in mean time, wait for an appropriate time**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **already paying too much**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments: **But should attend to more important things such as water upgrades , sewerage etc first**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **Too much burden**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **refer to COC botchup**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Listen to people and dont have double standards**

Other

No

Comments:

Hopley, Maree -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Geographically the site chosen is not ideal. Need for major improvement of infrastructure (roads) is required in peak times already let alone with a large complex in the CBD region. Flatter land with better access would be better suited near the Queenstown airport**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Same reasons as above plus the extra cost. NZ is known for its natural hot springs. Not just heated chemical water.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Council should butt out of developments like this and manage what they have. There is so much wastage of our ratepayers money that would not directly benefit all ratepayers.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **This is a complex issue. I don't believe QLDC or councils in general should be building complexes like this without being hard ball when it comes to other sports facilities. It seems that every sport wants to extend what they already have. Rather than each of them asking for a grants or handouts. Bring the ones that would double up onto the one site or let private enterprise build it and run it efficiently as a business.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **This complex would be better built by private concern rather than using ratepayers money.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **All districts would benefit from a large properly designed swimming pool. But separate these two issues. so they can be voted on independently**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments: **Sounds like the goal posts change depending on who is in council so we are no further ahead without knowing the exact details.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **One court is not big enough to hold tournaments or bring in extra revenue to the school to be hired out, so this should be a school project only not the council.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Different regions have different peak hours, not a blanket open/close would suit all areas.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Unless it was in a totally separate section. Not in the one open community area.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **Keep all council business in the one building wherever it may be.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **Not when the only avenue is to increase costs to ratepayers. Give incentives for every house to become more sustainable. New houses must be made to become more sustainable. Grey water and fresh water tanks are a must.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **Sounds like just another way of getting more money to waste on other projects.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **I must be old fashioned. My family has always believed that you must reduce your debt to ensure that when an emergency happens one has the capacity to pay for it.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Other: **Making my region more independently sustainable.**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **There seems to be so many reports, reviews and statistics that really don't give dynamic exact indicators of council performances on a real time timeline. Any graph or statistic can be manipulated to suit a purpose at any one time. Maybe if everyone just did a great job and gave a bit more of themselves to the community we would all be better off. Councils would be better off just doing what councils should do rather than huge projects that take money away from basic infrastructure and services.**

Other

No

Comments:

Hopley, Brian -

Area: **Other**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Hotels currently provide convention facilities. Very few convention facilities actually make money, has it been fully researched, and will a convention centre attract corporates, large conventions to Queenstown?**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Is it going to be financially viable?**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Why should residents pay extra for a facility that will probably not bring a return to the community.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **The steering committee while being well meaning have no idea. Why build a small facility to service current users when this is one of the fastest growing areas in NZ. There is no vision for the future and providing facilities for the future. I agree with the facility being built but some foresight is needed. If the facility cannot be afforded right now don't build a limited facility and then try and add to it later, as long term it will cost more. Look at what Ashburton is currently building, and also look at how they have resourced funding, through fund raising and a naming rights sponsor. The architect is the same one that you are using for this centre.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Build a proper facility that is capable of being utilised by all sports, make it a community sporting hub, that is future proofed for the growing population. Look at having a naming rights sponsor, and get the community involved in fund raising. Make the facility attractive to major sports for large events/competitions. Part of the idea of building a facility of this nature is to look at attracting events to the area, particularly the major sports in the region, such as Netball, Hockey, and Rugby. If the centre is large enough it can be used to attract professional teams for training camps and events in the area.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **A new swimming pool is required in Wanaka. Look at the Ashburton complex which included a pool. Again look at funding options.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **Continue, and look at other method of raising funds, such as naming right sponsors.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **This is a good partnership option to provide additional recreation facilities, as long as it enables full community usage. A facility in a school that has community recreation usage make the facility more viable and increases the usage of the facility.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Each library usage patterns should be analysed to ensure that extended hours will increase public use. Decisions should be based on each individual library.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **This might increase the patronage of the libraries.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Financially this makes sense.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Email

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

hopper, Lyn -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Queenstown is going ahead as a popular destination and the one thing really missing is a convention centre - it will add an extra element for people wishing to visit Queenstown - these people will then also participate in recreational activities the area has to offer**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council website

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hore, Bill -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments: **Volunteer Staffing?**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments: **possibly - irrigations of larger properties is a problem**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **should be a priority**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Performance Comments: Great progress overall - Maintain tight control particularly over finance - Get rid of non performing assets and people**

Hose, Alistair - Mount Aspiring College (HOD Physical Education)

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **The idea of building the sports facility where no School based students will have access to it during the day is unbelievable. Build the sports facility where it can be used by school students during the day and the community after school. (Is that not common sense?)**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Get the location sorted first!**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hoskin, Ross -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Providing it does not put a burden on Ratepayers with huge rate rises**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **The council needs income from these developments to help pay for the Convention Centre**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Providing the proposed rate changes are accurate and not false.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Providing the costs of building it are kept within budget and not be overspent**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **The ministry of Education should fund the full cost**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Providing it does not put extra workloads on existing staff**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **It is important to reduce debt where ever possible**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hounslow, Neil -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Howard, Ross -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **Our drinking water quality needs to improve as it tastes heavily of chlorine which is unnecessary with today's technology, a steady flow of people in Wanaka gather drinking water in 20litre containers.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Public toilets International arrivals through the airport are up 25% year on year! we need more public toilets that are kept clean. The public toilets I have used in Wanaka and Arrowtown are dirty. They can't be being cleaned properly or are too old to come up to a decent standard. We need more toilets for people that are visiting the area. The boat Ramps in Wanaka are below standard, we need a larger ramp away from the current main boat ramp to push the boating traffic away from Roy's Bay and with decent sealed surfaces at the right angle for boats to be safely out back on trailers. I would pay twice the current proposed annual levy for decent facilities.**

Howard-Smith, Alan -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Wanaka/Upper Clutha

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Council staff must resource international marketing and chasing conventions. Must work with Sky city Auckland Convention Centre**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Good to see further Ngai Tahu partnership, should be reflected in design**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Suck it up - the change in airport capacity however means expecting higher dividends to assist in this**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Need to design expandable portions in contract to decrease risk to changes in Government Legislation**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **[REDACTED]. Typical rentier capitalists need to pay their dues up front**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **We are too seasonal in our urban demand peaks to do otherwise. Urban ratepayers subsidise rural roads quid pro quo**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **Design the developer agreement with separate portions with clear attribution to derisk any legislative change.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Bind Central Government to the region every chance you get**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Need rental kindles - the future is not books**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Far too messy - Libraries are specialist knowledge centres not service centres**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments: **Librarians should not deal with dogs, needs partitioning and sound proofing**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **Need to move to full metering in reticulated centres as soon as possible**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Absolutely. QLDC incredibly lucky with water sources, and still lazy with wastewater treatment**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Howes, Veronica - N/a

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **A convention centre should be privately funded. Def not funded by Wanaka rate payers!**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Wanaka should not pay**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **Council needs to think before they approve developments more and charge developers who want to pay as little as possible for infrastructure. They need to charge developers for upgrades to systems pipes etc for water / waste water and put higher quality pumps in.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Council employees that make stupid decisions like putting in dangerous speed bumps made of stone to kill motorcyclists and cyclists should not be then transferred to other departments to mess that up. Stupid decisions cost rate payers big time. This is just one small example of one employee!**

Other

No

Comments:

Hsiao, Tom -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Huddleston, Nicole -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The project is simply unaffordable which is reflected in the proposed 50yr loan which, effectively means saddling 2 generations with this debt. At 50yrs, by the time it is paid for it will need rebuilding!**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **But privately.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **I think it is wrong to expect any 'dwelling' to contribute.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **The pool, yes. The rest is questionable. Also, the figures do not add up in the consultation document - 12.5+2.1 does not equal 15.6.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **To change its policy now would be unfair.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **Unsure. Really have no idea how much the sports centre is needed.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **This a consideration that has never been considered before and shouldn't be rushed all because the MoE has given you a tight deadline. Needs more thought. You say yourself that you are not sure of the impact. If you come under pressure to decide, you should stick with your original plans.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **As long as they are opening earlier.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Question doesn't apply, see below.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **If you feel there is a need for community space, there should be a 4th option here. Keep staff in Ardmore St., and if you genuinely feel there is spare office space within the library staff area, convert that to community space.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **Would like to understand how water services work. Every few years a new name/company appears under the QLDC banner - new branding, new vehicles, same faces. Is this providing value for money?**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

Other: **Have omitted the 2nd one as you'll soon know if we're not happy with something!!**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hudson, Cath -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Those involved directly with tourism and hospitality should have their rates increased**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Future proof our growing region with decent facilities. Full size hockey pitch needed too.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**Yes**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Hughes, Murray and Jennie - MM & JH Hughes Family TrustArea: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hughes, Julie - Lake County A & P Society

Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **The Lake County A&P Society QLDC Submission for funding for Plaques for Plinths at the Lake Hayes Showground to celebrate the 100th Lake Hayes Show on Saturday 10th January 2015. The Show has been run every year since 1904 with the exception of some of the war years. The Lake Hayes A & P Show is traditionally held on the second Saturday of January every year it is a fun day for all the family, competitors and trade exhibitors. There are horses, show jumping, dog trails, sheep shearing, trade sites, petting zoo and children?s and adults entertainment along with the wonderful pavilion exhibitions. It has become a tradition among many families to attend the Lake Hayes Show each year. In 1973 the Society negotiated a transfer of the ownership of the land and building to the then Lakes Department of the Crown, to be administered by the Lake County Council now Queenstown Lakes District Council . The spirit of the agreement was to provide a facility for the agricultural community of the district to meet and hold events, and our Society has made several financial contributions since then. This venue has now become so much more to the community with it now being used for a wide range of sporting events and many different community and social occasions. To celebrate the 100th show, we wish to have plaques installed on the stone plinths surrounding the showground?s, these were built with the intention**

of having plaques placed but with the cost of \$20,000 for the 10 plaques this has not been achieved. We feel the Lake Hayes Showground is of great importance to the district and this is the perfect time to reflect on the past 100 years of the show and community. These plaques would contain information that looks at our farming roots, gold mining heritage and then flow through to present day wine and tourism. These panels will be of great interest to locals and tourist and an excellent way to enhance the showground. David Clarke from the Lakes District Museum is assisting the committee in compiling information for this. We have arguably the most picturesque Showground in the country the Lake Hayes Show provides a great opportunity for thousands of people to enjoy these ground in the summer and for tourists and locals also enjoy the views throughout the year with the showground perfectly positioned to overlook the lake. The Lake County A & P Society wish to put forward a submission for funding as we feel this site has historical and present day significance to the district and the placement of the plaques will create a wonderful focal point for people who wish to learn more about the district past. The panels will also provide an important link in coming years with panels reflecting life in the Wakatipu in 2015. We wish to speak in support of our application. Lake County A & P Society Julie Hughes on behalf of 2015 ? 100th show committee 027 633 1252 julie@arrows-events.co.nz
www.lakehayesshow.com

Hughes, E D -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Maintain existing opening hours**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments: **Make individual decisions that apply to specific libraries and which take into account Council Service Centres nearby**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hui, Hon Kit - N/A

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hulls, Pam and Wayne -

Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **But people in Alexandra have stopped watering roadside grass**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

Other: all should point to full information on website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Humphrey, Jane -

Area: **Other**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Huntington, Alan -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **See Attached Documents**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **All rates increases to commercial business that benefit**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	Yes
<p>Comments: SUBMISSION QLDC ANNUAL PLAN QUEENSTOWN CONVENTION CENTRE & DEVELOPMENT OF LAKE VIEW The council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre on the Lake view site for the following reasons</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Howarth HTL feasibility study Table 7.3 identifies 71,575 attendee days per annum. Of these days approximately 46,000 are for medium and large events. The balance of 25,000 attendee days are for small events. Say one third. 2. Howarth's study assumes that all conference activity is new. This would be a plausible assumption for medium and large conferences as there are presently limited facilities in Queenstown. But for small events, one third of the total proposed new conference centre activity (25,000 attendee days per annum) there are many existing facilities in Queenstown see Howarth HTL table 5.1 Existing Conference Venues. 3. The Conference Centre would be in direct competition with existing venues for small events. The Howarth report provides no methodology on their assumption except that the existing providers would simply create 'new' business rather than compete for business. See 2nd para 7.1 Activity and Utilisation Projections Howarth HTL report 4. With at least a third of activity in direct competition with existing Queenstown venues this competition needs to be factored into the financial analysis of the new centre and into the general economic benefit analysis. 5. Queenstown has approximately 2,600,000 bed nights per annum. Howarth HTL report is projecting 70,000 additional attendee days per annum. This will only be a moderate increase of 2.7% to visitor number to the region. If competition from existing providers for small events was factored in the gain could be less than 2% over existing bed nights. 6. This is an underwhelming increase in visitor numbers for the substantial establishment expense, risk and ongoing cost of a new conference centre 7. To put into context the Winter games brought 37,786 international and 11,200 domestic bed nights to the region. A total of approximately 49,000 bed nights (ODT 12 Dec 2013). The Hills NZ Open Golf generated 34,000 bed nights (ODT 24 March 2012). These two events generate more bed nights than an entire annual operation of the proposed conference centre. 8. On the basis of the Howarth HTL feasibility study the Convention centre simply does not bring enough additional visitors to Queenstown to warrant the \$52,000,000 expense. 9. QLDC should look at increasing funding for alternate events such as War Birds over Wanaka or Winter Games as these bring substantial visitors at much lower cost. 10. QLDC OPERATING THE CENTRE Councils are not renowned for running commercial enterprise and it is hard to see QLDC having the experience or efficiency to own and run the Convention Centre. QLDC needs an experienced operator who is willing to make a capital contribution to the project. 11. If a commercial operator is not willing to step up to a highly subsidised, shared risk business then a convention centre is too high a risk for Council and our community to contemplate. 12. COST Queenstown has a small rate payer base and we have other large issues regarding Infrastructure that we need to pay for. A high cost convention centre and ongoing running costs are an additional burden to the community. 13. LAKE VIEW SITE The Conference Centre is not a community facility like the events centre, a library or swimming pool. The users will generally not be residents or part of our community. It adds no 	

direct benefit to our children or sporting or cultural activities. It is a business activity on residentially zoned land. 14. The lake view land is presently a community controlled strategic asset with a High Density Residential zoning. The land is centrally located, flat and easy to develop. Lakeview land should be used for Queenstown's expanding population growth. 15. The lakeview land development and convention centre is isolated from the down town business activity and fractures the commercial hub of Queenstown. Down town Queenstown is the location for business activities and a convention centre 16. The proposed Convention Centre location is on the prime land with the best views to Lake Wakatipu. And yet a conference facility is generally inward looking and requires a lot of carparks. Is this the best use for the land? 17. Utilising the large tract of land for a conference centre and other commercial activity loses many opportunities for high density housing close to the town centre, elderly care facilities, affordable housing recreation amenities. HOT POOLS & OTHER COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT 18. If a commercial development or hot pools are proposed on an area of premium land a premium price for the land needs to be obtained. An alternate location for a hot pool development would be at One Mile Creek. It has a lovely natural setting and it would be fantastic if the hydro electric plant could be reinstated to provide a renewable energy source for pool water heating. LAND VALUE 19. QLDC has indicated a land value of \$280/m². The land is flat and relatively easy to develop. It is close to town, with a fantastic outlook. At \$280/m² it is at a perfect price for community amenities and affordable housing. At \$280/m² it is a gift or public subsidy to commercial developers. 20. A better scenario would be to seek a premium price for land fronting the lake view and this premium used to subsidise affordable housing and community facilities further behind. Summary 21 A high cost convention centre does not stack up. It adds a very modest 2-3% increase in visitor numbers. Other events provide a much higher number of visitors for a fraction of the cost and risk of the convention centre. 22 Using the Lakeview land for a convention centre loses many opportunities for our community to grow in a meaning full way with good urban design, a tightly focussed commercial centre and housing opportunities for all. Conclusion 23 No convention centre or commercial development on Lakeview. 24 Bring the conference centre down town where it is associated with the existing commercial hub of Queenstown. 25 Bring down the cost of the convention centre and the cost to the rate payer. 26 Bring in a commercial equity partner with that will provide experience, commercial reality and shared risk.

Hurst, L -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Wanaka/Upper Clutha**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Watch the cost to the ratepayer tho**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Residential property should be rates as a UAC not a rate on value****New Sports Facilities****Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **Should be a UAC not a rate based on Valuation**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **So long as there is adequate room, this should help to reduce costs**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **This is a practical way to reduce waste. User pays is ok by me**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **So long as rates have not been set so high that a surplus will occur**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Hutton, Alyson - -Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Events Centre - Electric Opening Doors** Could a budget please be allocated for the replacement of the manual swinging doors at the entrance of the Queenstown Events Centre with electric doors for the following reasons: - The current doors are heavy and unwieldy especially when carrying children and bags, I have witnessed a child being knocked over while their parent struggled with other children and bags; - The doors are difficult to navigate when pushing a pram, in most instances the person pushing the pram is dependant on another person to assist them getting through the doors; - The doors would also be difficult for elderly and disabled persons accessing this community facility. As the Events Centre is a high use community facility I consider the upgrading of the doors would be an appropriate use of rate payers money and make the Events Centre more accessible to all users. Regards Alyson

Hyde, June -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Ireland, Peter -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **There are three major reasons that the Council should not proceed with the Convention Centre:**

- 1. The cost to Ratepayers in terms of Capital, Operating Costs (optimistic 5 year projection) and Land total \$35.5 million based on what has been set out. This money could be much better used to improve infrastructure for residents and visitors or used to repay / avoid additional debt. When the original submission was made the figure was put at around \$5 million - this is a huge risk for ratepayers which many are not aware of. Even in this draft plan you have to be financially savvy to put the numbers all together (and the funding source is debt at a very low interest rate).**
- 2. Queenstown is in the centre of one of the most outstanding natural environments in the World. Any visitor you speak to always say "do not destroy what you have as it is unique in the world". That is the attraction of Queenstown - not Casinos, Convention Centres, Mass Tourism or the like. The focus should continue to be on providing that unique experience for individual travellers - particularly high end Tourism as has been successfully done in other parts of the world. We already have severe road constraints and bottlenecks in getting into and through Queenstown which cannot be remedied without damaging the natural beauty of the area. Ultimately for residents Queenstown will be like living in Auckland or other larger cities with traffic jams becoming more frequent and it taking longer to get to work, school drop offs etc and Tourists will also share the frustration. Then they will start marking down the desirability of holidaying here.**
- 3. The Convention Centre will not add substantially to the local permanent employment pool as the ad hoc nature of conventions are such that they are big employers of casual labour - lower income roles which require much more low cost housing which has not been addressed. In the Hospitality Industry there is a well known saying that the first owner goes bust, the second owner gets out with nothing and the third owner makes the money (after the asset has been heavily discounted).**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Being a relatively new Ratepayer in the area I may be incorrect in my understanding. That understanding was that this land was earmarked for a by-pass road and some low cost housing. How do the traffic issues get resolved without this land?**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **I fail to see the benefit to average Ratepayers. Minimal additional full time employment. Construction jobs will have to be imported as there will be competition with Christchurch and the developments on Frankton Flats - all this will just push housing costs in the area even higher. Start monitoring the number of employees in the area who now live in Cromwell and Wanaka as they cannot afford to live in Queenstown (even after paying the high transport costs to commute each day to work in Queenstown). So how can additional low paid jobs help the area in improving the local economy if they live elsewhere. If the Convention Centre is to fill existing hotels etc. in the area then the current growth in tourism should do that unless the operators have a poor product. Bottom-line is that there is no benefit for the average Residential Ratepayer - they will benefit to a greater extent economically from that money being used to retire debt and/or in improving infrastructure. You will increase the rates of the average residential ratepayer for at least five years but where is the corresponding credit to their personal profit and loss as opposed to the Commercial Ratepayers. If it is of National importance then the National Government can fund it at the expense of all New Zealand Taxpayers. If it is of commercial importance and value then commercial interests (either locally or otherwise) can fund this. Council's role is to facilitate business not underwrite it - throughout the World governments are selling off commercial assets as they realise their role is not to be involved in commercial undertakings.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Not so much a particular comment on the Facilities proposed but as a general view high importance should be placed on providing good sporting facilities. Increasingly there appears to be a child obesity problem which most likely can be placed as much on on lack of exercise as on diet. Current generations spend more time communicating electronically than ever before which reduces the positive benefits of teamwork (through team sports), personal interaction, and the mental stimulation of winning and losing. The positive aspects of sport reflect on the success or otherwise of individuals later in life.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **The "Yes" answer is on the basis that there is no other facility available, such a facility is highly desirable, and therefore this is an opportunistic to provide such a facility at the lowest cost.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **In the Commercial World where private libraries were a prerequisite to the running of their business there has been a major reduction in the services within the businesses as the age of digital information has taken over. Increasingly local libraries will see the same thing as each generation of ratepayer comes through with higher and higher computer skills when compared to the previous generation. Either services will have to be wound back or an expanded range of services will need to be provided to justify the expense of running these libraries. I thought the CEO's review showed some leadership in this area however changes are being moderated by a vocal group of Ratepayers. Not having used the services but a suggestion would be to cost each service (whether it is charged or not) and to hand a note to whoever uses the service each time indicating the cost if charged on a cost per use basis rather than being generally charged to Ratepayers.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **The principles are fine as broad principles but you need to be very careful about unintended consequences. There are plenty of case studies around the world over implementing user pay systems both good and bad.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Water metering for information maybe but not for a user pays system. To identify large users, leaking pipes etc it is fine but user pays will inevitably lead to adverse consequences. Having lived in two large Australian Cities when "User Pays" was introduced for water consumption I have seen what actual human behaviour can do to what looks like a perfectly reasonable and logical solution. The worst outcome was Sydney where the fall in usage (greater than 20% over 3-4 years) was such that the water utilities had to pass on double digit price increases 3 years in a row as they discovered water distribution was primarily a fixed charge and it only became a variable charge when you had to build the next water storage and pumping facility. The 20% reduction was principally residential and arose through behaviours such as not watering nature strips (Council land), the paving industry experienced double digit growth for several years as residents chose hard landscaping, more water tanks being installed in residential areas after Council planning requirements were over ruled by the State Govt, and some positive reaction to an education program on wise water usage principles. Unfortunately reduction in usage by large water users and the target reduction in water loss through leaky pipework did not occur so overall the average person felt cheated - paid more to use less and they paid for a Desalination plant on top of that. Incidentally our water usage, water fixed rates, storm-water (none where we live now), and sewerage (we are on Septic here) was less than we pay for water only in Queenstown (economies of scale I assume).**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Where the debt borrowing costs are within agreed targets then operating surpluses could be used to fund high priority infrastructure projects or to bring forward the timing of such projects.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **Major variations to rating criteria.**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Other general comments: **On the issues the Council should seek an opinion about I think the criteria should be agreed first. For example a \$2 million limit for infrastructure projects may be too low unless there are other non financial considerations which make the consultation important. The same for bylaw amendments - notification of important changes but otherwise Council can just approve them in meetings with a 30 day (for example) period for any adverse responses to be notified and considered. Public forums, except on major projects, are very time consuming for Council and generally the "balanced folk" in the area do not turn up as they feel overwhelmed by the occasion and by the vocal ratepayers with strong views. Large gatherings will never leave with a consensus feeling and hence there will always be ratepayers who leave dissatisfied. Being able to sign up for a regular (monthly?) email from the CEO or Mayor (or both) where all important issues are briefly listed so that if any interest the Ratepayer they can then go onto the Council website to get further information. There could be listed bylaw changes, infrastructure projects needing consideration or whatever else the CEO / Mayor consider should at least be advised to Ratepayers so that they are fully informed and can contact an appropriate Councillor or whatever if they have firm views on a particular subject. You could even attach the**

Council minutes to the email - it saves time poor people from remembering to go onto the QLDC site every few days and then trying to find anything that they may be interested in.

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Ironside, Shirl -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I think Wanaka needs Sport Facility before Queenstown has Convention Centre**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Where do the people go, they like to be next to lake**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Its about time**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **as it will only get dearer**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **Not swimming pool**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **I think the swimming pool needs to be where it is**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **children and adults need to be encouraged to more healthy living, eg exercise**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **They are good as they are - nobody I know of complains**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Why?**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **It is more personal where it is**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **Maybe in the future something else will have to be done**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **Do we really need it**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: There is too much money spent on consultants. Isnt there a practical person among them (surely) thats why we vote for them**

Jack, Robt -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Wanaka/Upper Clutha

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Jameson, Anna - CCS Disability Action

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Annual Plan Submission QLDC 2014 Community Engagement CCS Disability Action and the Queenstown Disability Resource Centre facilitate the Wakatipu Access Group. This has been an excellent way of engaging with the community to promote a region that is accessible for all people. We would like to thank the council for supporting this group and being pre-active in ensuring Mobility Parking enables disabled people to access the community. CCS Disability Action shares the vision of the New Zealand Disability Strategy and the United Nations Convention on the Rights of People with Disabilities, that disabled people have the same right to take part in community life as everyone else. CCS Disability Action would like to the QLDC to have a Disability Strategy to ensure that it is responsive to the needs of its disability community, like the other councils around New Zealand. As Queenstown grows and develops it will need to meet the needs of its diverse community. It is estimated that one in five people experience some form of impairment. We would like to see the council adopt the Life Time design in building projects to ensure universal and accessible design principles are applied in any new building developments in the district. A developers' Disability Access Code would be very useful for projects such as the Five Mile Development to ensure they are planning good access that follows the principles of the**

Accessible Journey. Rather than focusing on the minimum the Disability Access Code would be committed to providing full access. This needs be ensured at the planning stage. For example, if automatic doors were put into the Lakes Leisure Complex when it was built rather than identifying the need now, this would have saved a lot of money and time. I note that after requesting through the annual planning process for over four years for automatic doors to provide easy access to this important community facility this is now planned for this financial year. For example Remarkables Park shopping complex meets its quota of Mobility Parks by having three parks in the back gravel car park that provide access to the shrubbery not shops. We would also like to see the council include disability responsiveness training for its employees to improve staff awareness and responsiveness to the needs of disabled and aging persons. This is particularly important as the council plans for the region's future growth. It is excellent that the Lakes Leisure staff are taking advantage of the Disability Responsiveness workshops this month offered by the Queenstown Disability Resource Centre (funded through the Think Differently funding). CCS Disability Action would like to thank the council for improving the access to the Gardens Playground. It is important that people can participate and contribute in the community. We would like to see a policy in place that requires all council funded events to have provided disability access to ensure the inclusion of disabled people in our community. For example at this year's Autumn festival we requested that mobility parking not be down the hill towards the river but near the museum so people can access this event. Participation in events also includes seating, hearing loops and considering the Accessible Journey i.e. how people get from the car park to the event. Queenstown is considered to be the adventure and tourism capital. We would also like to see the promotion of accessible tourism in the district, again promoting the region inclusive to all people. For example encouraging websites to include access information. I am delighted to see at last the improved access to the Frankton Trail and look forward to test driving the new Gibbston River Trail upgrade as before this there were no accessible trails in the Wakatipu basin for disabled people. Getting around our community is important for all people. CCS Disability Action believes that disabled people should be able to move freely and easily around their communities. The Queenstown area is made up of many separate communities that requires people to travel, in some cases a significant distance to get to work, go to the supermarket, get medical care and other aspects of daily living. This means for disabled people who are not able to drive using the Total Mobility Service is very expensive to get from Arrowtown to Frankton for example. There needs to be the option of an accessible bus service. We would like the council to have a policy of updating bus stops to make sure there is a footpath so the accessible buses can eventually service this region. If the council is serious about the inclusion of disabled people they need some strong policies to make this happen.

jamieson, karen -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Jansen-Dean, Sylvia -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Jarvis, Andrea - Kelvin Peninsula Community Association

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **The Kelvin Peninsula Community Association (KPCA) would like to submit in support of the annual small community associations grant, which helps us to fund our working group and community events. The KPCA also asks if consideration could be made to council contributing to the installation of a mow strip around two sides of the new community funded multi sport facility at Jardine Park. During the meeting to hand this facility over to QLDC's parks and reserves department for maintenance, the QLDC staff in attendance described the difficulty in mowing the area adjacent to the courts due to the lack of a mow strip and the presence of multiple small rocks in this area which could create a health and safety hazard to the mower operator, the general public, and the adjacent facilities (including the Wakatipu Croquet Club). Quotes have been requested from contractors for this work, with a price of \$4,682.35 + GST received from Fulton Hogan Ltd - further quotes can be requested if necessary but this provides an indication of the cost involved. This will help to protect the public and the existing facilities, whilst improving the ease of maintenance for QLDC in the future. The association does not currently have the funds available to carry out this work.**

Jefferson, Sousa -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments: **I support it in general, but would like to know more information on what an upgrade to the existing pool would be versus building an aquatic centre. I understand that there would be a dedicated learners pool and this is essential to address the cold temperature of the existing pool. My children won't swim there as it is because they cannot tolerate the temperature for more than ten minutes. But what other upgrades would there be? I would also like to ask that whatever options for a pool happen, that non-chlorine alternative to treating the water be costed out and provide as an additional option in upgrades or construction. While Chlorine is widely used and given as the norm, it is a harmful and toxic substance that staff must handle and in the building everyone is breathing through water vapour off the pool. It turns hair to straw, even using a swim cap and seriously, there are many alternatives available such as those used at Lake Tekapo or ozone treatment. I think this fits better with clean green image of the QLDC. At**

the moment, a swimming pool is quite a toxic environment. Keeping the pool near the schools has many many benefits.

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **If built in stages, there will be dispute over which party gets their part built first.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **Points 3, 5 and 7 imply that meters to ratepayers are on the cards? If so, I do not agree with this. It is one of the advantages of living at a key water source - we don't pay for it. If you want to separate this cost out and charge rate payers for it, why aren't you doing this for all other infrastructure items as well? We have enough bills. Lump any costs that need to be recovered in the rates. Don't go down the water metering pathway like urban centres. Allow us to keep this as a distinction and benefit of living here. Let us enjoy the water. If we must pay for this cost, find another way, rates or otherwise.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **See above comments. Please do not introduce water metering. let us enjoy the water and if it must be paid for, find another way.**

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement**Yes**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other, please specify: **Social media, Facebook**

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **RE: Mixed Used Rates for properties used partially for Visitor Accommodation** I recently became aware, through the QLDC publicity of the amnesty around providing short-term visitor accommodation, of the need to register my property as a holiday home with the QLDC. This has meant that my rates are now approximately 25% higher and deemed mixed use, costing an additional \$500 per annum. ? My understanding of the reasoning for this is that this type of accommodation benefits from the promotional and marketing efforts of the area, and therefore should contribute to this cost. I would like to propose that there be some further consideration of these QLDC policies to allow further variation in the mixed used rates presently charged. I can best illustrate this by providing more information of how the finances work for my family. I am a single mother with two children aged 10 and 7 years. I have a mortgage and pay rates. I periodically rent the house that we all live in to holiday makers. The closets all have dead bolts and personal items are locked away. We vacate our home when it is rented in holiday periods. The two kids and myself either go away during school holidays to visit family, or we camp. I do this because I cannot afford not to. This additional income means that I can just afford to live here. Without this income,

I would not be able to pay all of my bills. Last year I rented the house for 32 days total and earned \$7,625 which is all declared on my taxes with associated expenses. The prior year I rented the house for 35 days and earned \$5,279. Based on these numbers, the QLDC would like take 6.6 to 9.5% of my gross income from short-term visitor accommodation, before expenses, in additional rates for this activity. I think that this is excessive. My suggestion is that the Council consider what is a fair amount to pay relative to full time accommodation rates. I doubt that hotels are paying anything near 6.6-9.5% of their gross earnings to the QLDC in rates. When the property is only rented 32-35 days a year, this is only 9-10% of the number of days in the year (35/365 days). But I pay mixed use rate on 90 days or 25%. I doubt very much that low income families like myself are able to rent the home that they live in for 90 days per annum. It's just not practical. So why are our mixed rates based on 90 days? This is perhaps why the amount seems excessive. Can the 25% be scaled in smaller increments perhaps to address this? Further, given my situation, I think that there should be some acknowledgement that living in the QLDC is an expensive lifestyle. In order to raise children here, families like ourselves actually have to rent out homes a little in order to even afford the rates, before mixed use rates. Affordable housing is an issue that the Council is aware of. Perhaps some distinction should be made for families in my situation who actually live in the home that they rent and who just vacate it for short periods of time. Perhaps if this is the primary residence, some exemptions should be made? It is away of allowing families to address their affordable housing issues and it is a way that the QLDC can do the same. This is quite a different situation to houses which are vacant, or second homes which are used also for short term visitor accommodation. These are two suggestions on changing this unfairness while also helping young families in the QLDC with affordable housing. As it is, I don't believe the visitor accommodation policies have been thought through well enough by the QLDC. I think my case is a good example of how it does not work well. It is a lot of work to prepare a home that you live in for visitors. Now, having to pay the QLDC a significant cut in the income feels very unfair. It is making things harder for young families, rather than helping them. Perhaps this policy did not consider this scenario when it was made. It's not too late now to give it some further consideration and review. I sincerely hope that you do. Young families need all the help that they can get living here. I believe the QLDC thinks the same way

Jefferson, Sousa - Central Lakes Regional Youth Trust

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Note Please see full submission for additional information/letters RE: WAKATIPU YOUTH TRUST, QUEENSTOWN Thank You! The Trustees and Youth Workers from the Wakatipu Youth Trust would first like to thank the QLDC for the continued support of our organisation. From the annual donation to help with rent costs, representation by staff on the board, the provision of resources and the management of grants such as the Creative Communities Scheme, the Trust acknowledges and appreciates the numerous ways in which the Council is able to support the Trust in delivering a top notch youth service for the Wakatipu area. The Trust, since merging As you may be aware, three years ago the Trust merged the Wakatipu District Youth Trust and the Queenstown Life Trust and formed the Wakatipu Youth Trust. There are now four Youth Workers, one of whom is the Team Leader. The capability and productivity of the Trust has greatly improved since merging and the numbers attending the youth centre have nearly tripled in this time. Please take a look at the enclosed summary of the extensive number of initiatives and attendances for each for the 2013 calendar year. This is an indication of the Trust's ability to connect with the young people and engage them in projects that they value and want. All initiatives are evaluated against national frameworks for successful outcomes with youth. The**

Trust has gone from strength to strength and is now strategically positioned with skilled staff, a renovated youth centre and strong relationships to the community, both to other agencies and business networks. There are over fifty businesses that contribute goods, services and donations to the youth projects. Our request Our request, through this submission to the Annual Plan, is for the Council to increase it's annual donation to the Trust from \$15, 160 (50% of the rent cost) to \$30,320 - (100% of the rent cost). After merging, the Trust submitted to the Annual Plan to ask for just 50% of the rent cost. At that time, it was anticipated that funding agencies and sources of donations would continue as they had done in the pre-merger trusts. The Trust anticipated that a donation of just 50% of the rent would enable the trust's budget to be sustainable and that it did not need more than this. However, since merging, some of the key sources of funding reduced their grant to the new trust, perceiving that merging should enable cost savings. They did not consider the population growth in the area. Nor did they consider that merging would enable greater capability and reach in meeting the interests and needs of an increasing number of youth. The Trust has grown since merging - beyond the sum of the two pre-merger trusts. This has increased costs, not reduced them. Further, with now four staff under one roof, it became quickly apparently that one staff member needed to take on the role of coordination and management of the team, increasing the cost of salaries. This also gave rise to the need for office space to be rented above the youth centre to house the team, at additional cost. The decrease in funding and increase in costs has created a large divide in meeting the \$260,000 annual budget, two years in a row. The Trust cannot sustain this beyond this point as the reserves are running out. The Trust has to receive more funding or cut back on staff. Appeals have been made to Lottery Grants, Central Lakes Trust and the Community Trust of Southland. The Trust also appeals to the QLDC to assist the Trust's financial needs. The Trust is very reluctant to let go of any of the valuable staff, especially when the population of youth is growing and the number accessing the service is rapidly growing. They are a highly successful team. Please read the numerous letters of support of their initiatives enclosed. It would be particularly disheartening to the young people in Glenorchy to lose a Youth Worker, because they have very little services available to them due to their remoteness. Our appeals for more assistance have been met so far. This year, Lottery grants have provided an additional \$5,000 per annum and the Central Lakes Trust an additional \$3,750. We will hear from the Community Trust of Southland later this month. With these top ups and if the Council could cover the cost of the rent, the Trust would be financially sustainable. The Council would be assured that there are highly skilled Youth Workers in the Wakatipu district, trained in creating and enhancing opportunities that engage and support a high number of young people to take up challenges. Through investing in our young people and providing certain conditions that give them more opportunities to thrive, this ultimately leads to young people feeling a greater sense of belonging in their community as well as making a positive contribution to the future of the Wakatipu. We appreciate your time in reading everything enclosed. Should you require any further information, please do not hesitate to ask for this. We welcome the opportunity to speak to our submission at the Queenstown submission hearings.



Youth attendance record across all initiatives 2013

Events:

	<u>Youth total over 1yr period and age range</u>
• Girls Nights x 4	78 youth – age 11-13yrs
• Boys night x 2	36 youth – age 11 to 14yrs
• Hobbit red carpet event with Stars	60 youth – age 11 to 17yrs
• Drive to survive	167 youth – age 14-15yrs
• Youth Week	485 youth – age 11-18yrs
• Summer Skate Sesh Event	60 youth – age 10-24yrs
• Matariki	10 youth – age 13-18yrs
• Goal setting x2	10 youth – age 16-18yrs
• Winter Festival	40 youth – age 13-20yrs
• Cardrona Ski Trip	14 youth – age 11-18yrs
• Chef Dinner	20 youth – age 13-18yrs
• Photography Exhibition	16 youth – age 13-16yrs
• Battle of the Muso's	90 youth – age 13-18yrs
• Saturday events x 2	25 youth – age 11-18yrs

Interest Block Groups:

• Cooking x 4	33 youth – age 11-15yrs
• Leadership	18 youth – age 16-18yrs
• Photography	9 youth – age 14-16yrs
• Cheffing	6 youth – age 15-17yrs
• Graffiti Art Mural	5 youth – age 13-18yrs
• Boxing	7 youth – age 12-16yrs
• Rowing (seasonal)	53 youth age 15-17yrs
• Study Skills x3	12 youth age 15-16yrs
• Man vs Wild	14 youth – age 13-16yrs
• Health & Beauty	12 youth – age 16-18yrs
• Fitness	6 youth – age 15-16yrs
• Yoga	9 youth – age 12-16yrs
• Soccer	11 youth – age 13-18yrs

The Youth Booth Centre:

Month	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Left School	TOTAL	Boys	Girls
January	8	8	16		5	1		1	39	31	9
February	128	84	82	14	12	1	2		323	225	98
March	135	71	83	26					315	224	91
April	110	83	61	17		3		1	275	189	78
May	121	92	68	6	3	18	11		319	204	115
June	126	74	46	10	6	21			283	148	135
July	116	72	46	3	3	13	4		257	155	106
August	177	121	77	15	22	7			419	225	194
September	162	157	69	21	23	19	3		327	180	147
October	89	105	30	1		1	2		228	125	103
November	203	171	43	2	2	2			423	232	191
December	128	95	45	5	1	1			275	188	87

150 113
3 3 666 120 77 87 22 2 3483 212 135
6 4

Schools: (6 schools in total)

- Wakatipu High School 400 youth – age 13-18yrs
- Arrowtown School 800 youth – age 11-13yrs
- Queenstown Primary School – 20 800 youth – age 11-13yrs
- Remarkables School 800 youth – age 11-13yrs
- St Josephs School 400 youth – age 11-13yrs
- Glenorchy School 60 youth – age 10-13yrs
- Branches Camp 160 youth – age 14-15yrs
- Field Trips 160 youth – age 11-18yrs
- SADD week 100 youth – age 16 – 18yrs
- Life Skills Programmes 85 youth – age 14-15yrs
- Dare to make a choice - drugs / alcohol prog 70 youth – age 10-13yrs
- Dare to be you - self-esteem programme 75 youth – age 12-13yrs
- Youth Expo 150 youth – age 14-15yr
- QPS Elective 9 youth - age 11-13yrs
- 40 hour famine 10 youth – age 16-18yrs
- Non ski programme 60 youth – age 13-15yrs
- Participation Day 900 youth – age 13-18yrs
- Uni Cycle 90 youth – age 11-13yrs

Holiday Programmes:

(activity days only – drop ins in Youth Centre)

- Summer
- Autumn
- Winter
- Spring

Youth Numbers and age range

67 youth – age 11-18yrs

69 youth – age 11-18yrs

75 youth – age 11-18yrs

53 youth – age 11-18yrs

Other Programmes

- Glenorchy Youth Group (over 2 terms)

17 youth – age 10 to 15yrs

Youth Mentoring

- One to one youth mentoring

10 youth – age 11 to 17yrs

Volunteer Numbers

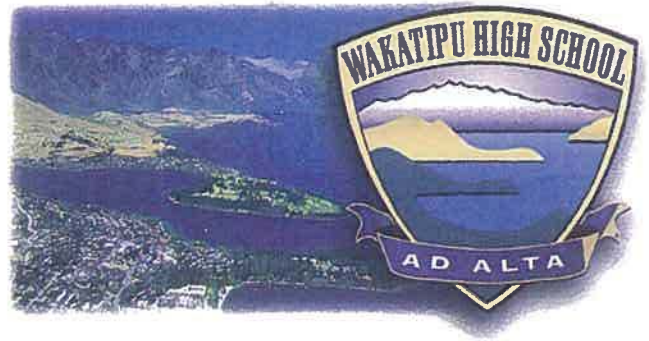
15 volunteers over the course of the year (not all at the same time)

Office Measurements

3 metres by 5.5metres

Youth Centre hours:

Monday to Friday 3 to 6pm. We have regular late night events of 2 per term



For *Wakatipu Youth Workers
Wakatipu Youth Trust*

From *Sarah Fitzpatrick
Guidance Counsellor
Wakatipu High School
Private Bag 50080
Queenstown*

The Youth Booth Youth workers work within and around our school environment providing a service that actively engages our students in activities that support and encourage the building of social relationships which are safe, appropriate and enriching. All youth workers work professionally and safely within established school boundaries. They strive to effectively engage with the students they meet and to impart a warm empathy of acceptance, understanding and trust in seeking to assist. They have established trusting, professional relationships with staff and are readily available to assist with 'off site' involvement when asked. During this school year they have been actively involved in the following:

- Individual referrals for students requiring support to join local recreational clubs and organisations.
- Individual referrals for students, encountering social difficulties with their peers, to participate in out of school groups.
- Lunch time intervention on Fridays to mentor and consolidate support of those students facing challenging social situations.
- Taking a key role in the organisation of the successful Year 10 Expo and Year 11 Drive to Survive Expo's connecting community support services with the students.
- Participation in the Year 9 water safety, Year 9 Journeys and Year 10 Branches camp requiring leadership and experience in out door activity specific to the Wakatipu lakes environment.
- Leadership and activity participation in the SADD (Students Against Driving Drunk) organisation.
- Active support and leadership of musical events.
- Participation in whole school events such as sports events, school musical occasions and student fundraising activity.
- Presentation of holiday and safety programmes at whole school assembly.
- The provision of holiday and after school activity working from the Youth Booth, student centred facility.

At all times the Youth workers have been reliable, consistent and conscientious in the work that they have undertaken. It is a pleasure to have the youth workers around and about our school because they are friendly, ethical and keen to be involved. We are most grateful to the trust in making this valuable intervention available towards implementing positive change and towards the positive enrichment of the current life circumstances for some of our young people.

A successful outcome of this funding application will ensure that this valuable intervention for young people in the Wakatipu area continues.

Sarah Fitzpatrick
Guidance Counsellor
Wakatipu High School

Steve Hall
Principal
Wakatipu High School



To Whom It May Concern,

Jacqui from The Youthbooth in Queenstown is a weekly visitor to our Year 7 and 8 students at Remarkables Primary School. She has been willing to work with our students and parent community in different capacities over the last 18 months and has been involved with us in the following activities.

- * Weekly games based activities to build relationships with our Year 7 and 8 students to ensure they have a familiar face and contact person for their first year in secondary school.
- * Offering support to at-risk students or students who are struggling socially.
- * Running student sessions during our "Changing Times" health programme. These lessons focused around:
 - Mental Health - Pressures that effect mental health (peer pressure, discrimination, relationships) and how we can deal with these.
 - Support Agencies - community resources that support well-being for students and families.
- * Presenting to our school community during our 'Changing Times' health sessions. This included speaking to a large group about coping with the anxieties and pressures teenagers face as well as highlighting the support services available in our local community. This helped emphasis some of the invaluable work The Youthbooth is involved in around our community.
- * Jacqui has also been willing to be part of our education outside the classroom programme and often asks us to contact her if we need adult support for events.

The Youthbooth do a fantastic job in our community working with people who need support or a familiar face to talk too.

Regards,

Brendon Martyn
Year 7 and 8 Community Leader
Remarkables Primary School

Queenstown Primary School

20 Robins Road, Queenstown

Phone (03) 442 9120 Fax (03) 442 9543

Email admin@queenstown.school.nz

Web www.queenstown.school.nz



To Whom It May Concern:

I am writing to thank and reiterate how important the work of 'Youth Booth' - Wakatipu Youth Trust is to the young people of our community.

As Team Leader for Year 7/8 at Queenstown Primary we have been so grateful for the time and energy which Fi, Jacquie and Rhys have given to our students. Every Monday they visit, with smiles on their faces, eager to engage our students in a wide range of fun activities. The students look forward to their visit and enjoy hanging out with other positive adult role models during their lunch break. The Year 7 & 8 curriculum, timetables and extra activities are endless and the flexibility which they have afforded us is most appreciated.

They have even attended our Outdoor Education camps to support staff and parents, pitching in to set up camp, run activities, cook dinner and nurture our young students.

The conversations in our playground further reiterate all of this - students regularly fill us in on what they have been getting up to after school at The Youth Booth and are excited to mix with one another in this safe environment, with so many opportunities. I myself have loved attending music concerts & competitions.

Again, I wish to take this opportunity to thank the guys at Youth Booth and the Wakatipu Youth Trust for their involvement and support at QPS.

Kind Regards,
Helen Reed



Glenorchy School

PO Box 19, Oban Street, Glenorchy 9350.



Glenorchy School Board of Trustees,
PO Box 19,
Glenorchy 9350.

22 Nov. 13

Re: Youth Group in Glenorchy

To Whom It May Concern,

I am writing to share my support for the Glenorchy Youth Group which is run by members of the Wakatipu Youth Trust/Youth Booth.

Each week staff from the Youth Booth travel to Glenorchy to run a youth group based at the Glenorchy Hall for our young people. This runs from 3:00pm – 5:30pm

The development of a youth group in Glenorchy has been fantastic for those attending. It has provided them with an activity each week in their own community (travel is always an issue for families living in Glenorchy) where they can socialise with their peers outside of school.

It is also wonderful to have other adult role models having a positive influence on these students.

I know Thursday afternoons are a highlight for those who attend and the community appreciates the input and efforts of the Youth Booth/Wakatipu Youth Trust staff and would love for the Youth Group to continue.

Kind Regards,

Esther Hamilton
Glenorchy School Principal



ARROWTOWN SCHOOL

PO Box 173
9 Chalmers Place
Arrowtown
Phone (03) 442 1854
Fax (03) 442 0016
Email office@arrowtown.school.nz
Web www.arrowtown.school.nz

20 November 2013

to whom it may concern,

I am writing in support of the amazing work that our local youth workers do for our kids in the Wakatipu area. The whole team are committed and caring and do an outstanding job in regard to providing opportunities for our youth to be active, to be supported and to give things a go. But most importantly they work hard on developing relationships and connections so that our young people have a place to go, a person to talk to and an avenue in which to find the support they might need for whatever problem or challenge they might encounter.

Being more specific, I head the senior syndicate here at Arrowtown Primary school where we have 114 year 7 and 8 kids.

Jacqui, Fi and now Rhys have spent much time at our school helping out and getting to know the kids. They are regular helpers with our senior sports programme and have run lunchtime games and activities on a weekly basis throughout the year. They will always do their best to come when we let them know of other activities that involve our kids, for example our school disco, the extravaganza evenings, team building nights and end of year rewards day.

This dedication and regular involvement with our kids is invaluable and has definitely created an excellent relationship with our kids who the following year become high school students at Wakatipu.

The Youthbooth team foster relationships with our kids and then are able to provide a safe haven, a foundation, a shoulder to lean on or a person they trust who can offer support, suggestions or solutions I can't speak highly enough of these guys and what they do.

They are awesome.

Please don't hesitate to contact me if you need further information.

Regards

Sue Buckenham,

Year 7 and 8 Team Leader,

Arrowtown Primary School.

sueb@arrowtown.school.nz

Please check out our class blog

<http://m17arrowtown2013.blogspot.co.nz/>



BORN OF GOLD

NGĀ KETE MĀTAURANGA POUNAMU Charitable Trust

The trust delivers Oraka Aparima Health and Social Service and Iwi Development role for whanau and community

Mobile Nursing & Health Promotion 86 Victoria Avenue, Invercargill • Wakatipu Office 159 Gorge Road, Shop 34, Queenstown
Toi Toi Maori Arts and Gifts • Cambridge Place Arcade, Shop 13, Esk Street, Invercargill (NKMP Social Enterprise)
Head Office 66 Yarrow Street, Invercargill • PO Box 1749, Invercargill 9840 • Free Phone 0800-925 242 • Email admin@kaitahu.maori.nz

13 November 2013

To Whom It May Concern:

Nga Kete Matauranga Pounamu Charitable Trust supports the work of Wakatipu Youth Trust. We would recommend that when funding is being considered for this Trust that you view their work very positively.

Recently the Trust facilitated a wonderful programme for young people around learning photography techniques. The programme was held at our offices. It was fantastic to observe the young people coming to that programme and seeing the smiles on their faces and growing confidence as they learnt new skills and produced beautiful photographs.

Wakatipu Youth Trust is a valuable organisation within the Wakatipu Community and we wish them well in their pursuit of funding for the dynamic work they do.

Yours faithfully



Deirdre Kokich

Service Manager

Connecting whanau with resources, ideas and energy for wellbeing and independence.



14th November 2013

Poppie Gerber
7 Shotover Street
PO Box 1948
QUEENSTOWN 9348

To Whom it May Concern,

My name is Stephen Ward and I am the Youth Mission Director for The Salvation Army in Queenstown.

I work on a regular basis with Wakatipu Youth Trust both through their drop-in centre and some of the fantastic block/interest groups that they run. I have no hesitation in recommending them as a great place for young people to grow, feel safe and be challenged all at once. I have also attended some of the training courses they organise and I do course delivery with most of the staff over the year.

The Salvation Army Queenstown would support the Wakatipu Youth Trust in any funding that they apply for as we have seen that they are not only responsible with how funds are used but we get to see first-hand the difference it makes in the lives of the youth they work with.

If you have any further questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

Yours faithfully

Stephen Ward
Youth Mission Director

QUEENSTOWN CORPS

29 Camp Street, Queenstown 9300, New Zealand. PO Box 887, Queenstown 9348, New Zealand.

Phone +64 3 442 5103 Fax +64 3 442 9644

Founders of The Salvation Army Catherine and William Booth. General André Cox.

www.salvationarmy.org.nz



To whom this may concern

The Youth Booth is an excellent organisation supporting the youth in our region.

Summerdaze has worked with the Youth Booth for many years to stage an event, targeted at this sector, during our annual summer festival. The staff and volunteers should be commended on their ideas and execution of successful events which attract a good number of local youth and from further afield.

The events are varied, interactive, with the entertainment spot on for this group which encourages mass participation.

We will continue to support the Youth Booth and the good work they do.

If you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact me.

Nicole

Nicole Fairweather
Summerdaze Festival coordinator
nicole@summerdaze.co.nz

Supporting Families Wakatipu
PO Box 2510 Wakatipu
Queenstown
0800 72 44 96
25th November 2013

To whom it may concern,

This is a letter of support for the Youth Booth, a highly valued and much needed service for the young people in the Wakatipu Community.

The Wakatipu community is often misrepresented as an affluent population and statistically we have high employment rates which could mean that families are well provided for financially. However the reality is that the basic costs of accommodation, food and electricity are high here and wages particularly in the hospitality sector are low. Many parents are working long hours to provide their family with the basics and in a town that operates 7 days a week this can mean that many of our young people are left to their own devices while parents work. With 83% of the people in our community having moved here from elsewhere in either New Zealand or around the world many of these families have no extended family support that they can call on. This impacts on families from a day to day practical viewpoint in that there are no Grandparents/ Uncles around to keep an eye on or spend time with the young people but it also means that in times of crisis there is little or no support. The transient nature of our community means that it is very hard to make and maintain friends here as people are often move on out of the district when they realise the true cost of living here.

The Youth Booth provide a much needed, unique service to our young people by providing them with a safe, caring environment in the form of a drop in centre as well as organised activities, interest groups and holiday programmes. The social and educational work that the Youth Workers take in to the local schools is also an important aspect, as is the leadership and healthy adult role modeling that takes place when the staff and volunteers interact with the young people.

Supporting Families work collaboratively with the Youth Booth from time to time and often refer young people to the centre. In transient communities such as ours the fact that they have maintained such highly capable and enthusiastic staff is a credit to the organisation; we would not hesitate to recommend the service to a family that we are supporting.

Kind regards,



Jo Moore
Fieldworker
Supporting Families Wakatipu

Our website is: <http://sfwakatipu.org.nz/>

Supporting Families Wakatipu provide a free, confidential, mobile support service for people that are affected by someone else's mental health, alcohol or other drug issues



Karina Anderson
Public Health Nurse
Well Child Services-Wakatipu
Southern District Health Board
P.O. Box 116
Arrowtown 9302

Phone: (03) 450 9162
Cellphone: 027 447 1462
e-mail: karina.anderson@southerndhb.govt.nz

20 November 2013

Hi Poppie

My endorsement for the Wakatipu Youth Trust

I work as the Public Health Nurse in the Wakatipu region and my work often encompasses working with students and families involved with the Wakatipu Youth Trust.

I find the service offered by this group of passionate workers to be of benefit to all of those who come in to contact with them.

The staff appear to go that "extra mile" when it comes to dealing with the young people of the region.

They are all very approachable by the students they meet or work with, whether it be in the rooms of the "Youth Booth", onsite at Wakatipu High School or even out in the community.

A recent initiative of staff to set up a Youth meeting in the Glenorchy township has allowed young people in the area to meet under guidance - this structure is something that this area very much needed, as the students are very limited in activities due to the physical isolation from the Queenstown township where most youth activity takes place.

I fully support and endorse the Wakatipu Youth Trust in their ongoing work in this area.

Any funding that can be provided to this group will go a long way in providing ongoing essential work this group need to continue in their endeavours with the Youth of today - our Adults of the future.

Regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "KA", written over a horizontal line.

Karina Anderson

Public Health Nurse

Wakatipu

Karina Anderson | Public Health Nurse - Wakatipu | Well Child Services | Southern DHB

PO Box 116, Arrowtown 9302, New Zealand | office: 03 450 9162 | mob: 027 447 1462
| karina.anderson@southerndhb.govt.nz

jenkins, thomas -Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Jennings, Rob -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **To me its a no brainer, it will bring more money into the town, rank us higher as a more desirable place to visit for business's and produce more jobs. It will only be good for for Queenstown, it wont do it any harm at all.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Great site.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **I do not think rates should go up. This would have a negative effect on the locals.**

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Jepps, Andy -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Jerram, Kate - Wanaka basketball club

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **2 courts are not sufficient to support our growing junior athletes. Based on other facilities thru out NZ the cost the council has proposed is ridiculous. In basketball there are currently 120 yr 3-8 kids playing. There is also 12 classrooms of at least 25 kids each who are yr1/2 kids. This is Wanaka primary school alone and I don't know Hawea Flat or Holy Families numbers. These kids will be coming through in the next 2 yrs and they will be needing somewhere to play indoor sport. We currently play in summer on outdoor courts and the hall at Wanaka primary school. This allows us to get thru all the games by 6 o'clock. If we only had 2 courts we wouldn't be able to do this and the games would go really late.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **We are in desperate need of indoor facilities to support the growing number of junior athletes. In basketball there are currently 120 yr 3-8 kids playing. There is also 12 classrooms of at least 25 kids each who are yr1/2 kids. This is Wanaka primary school alone and I don't know Hawea Flat or Holy Families numbers. These kids will be coming through in the next 2 yrs and they will be needing somewhere to play indoor sport. We currently play in summer on outdoor courts and the hall at Wanaka primary school. This allows us to get thru all the games by 6 o'clock. If we only had 2 courts we wouldn't be able to do this and the games would go really late.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **Why don't you support the local schools and do as you are proposing in the following question and assist the school in building facilities. Pity you didn't do this with Wanaka Primary School when you were approached 2x then you would have a full sized court (not 3/4) and you wouldn't need to pay management to run it.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **As said doing this with Wanaka primary school would have been prudent rather than short sighted as it stands.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Jerram, Kate -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Maybe some earlier / later and adjust days**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **I want my library to be a place of quiet and relaxation to read books not a people coming and going to pay bills.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

jewell, rob -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Partly agree, the swimming pool should not be included in the new complex. The current pool location on Plantation Road should be developed.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **Would consider a small rates increase of up to 5%.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **This is a good use of current staff resources.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

jewell, lucy -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Except the swimming pool should remain at the current location on Plantation Road and for any future development**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Johnson, Susan -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Johnson, Roland -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I believe the Convention Centre would have advantages for Queenstown: attracting additional visitors to the area.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Johnson, Simon N -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **Also fund with Visitor Card**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **Whats srong with the indoor court at the Events Centre**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Only for new subdivisions**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Johnston, Noel -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Wanaka/Upper Clutha

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Johnston, David -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Within reasonable limits****New Sports Facilities****Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Would like more information on the detail**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **Development will contribute to rate take**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **Whats wrong with the current Frankton facility?**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments: **Dont know the detail**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Works well in Mosgiel**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments: **Dont know the detail**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **User Pays**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: Neutral**

Johnston, Angus - Private

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It will be beneficial to the community and provinces providing work an quality venues**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Johnstone, Hanlin -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	Yes
-------	-----

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: Vote every 3 years**

Jones, Murray -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Jones, Christine -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Jones, Graeme -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments:

Jowett, Mary -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?How would you like to receive information from the Council?How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Provision of \$210,000 for ?Atley Road Extension? was made in the 2012/13 annual plan. It has since been carried forward to subsequent financial years. I believe it should not be carried over for the following reason: This provision is for the sole benefit of one developer, Larchmont Developments and is opposed by the existing users of the road. In a council meeting 12th April 2012 agenda item 6, two options were considered for access to an area of Low Density Residential land that was looking to be developed by Larchmont Developments. The two options were discussed and an "Evaluation Summary" was included in the report from Denis Mander. The simpler option, through Matthias Tce, was going to require no funding from the council. The Resource Consents attached to this was under appeal to Environment Court and the potential cost to council was in the order of \$6000. The second option of extending Atley Road to include an existing narrow access way, was also considered. As listed in the 'Evaluation Summary' the road does not meet council standards, unlike the Matthias Tce option, and would require council funding assistance. This would end up being \$210,000 in contributions, some of which is help as a covenant over a neighbours land (presently rural general). It has been identified in the conditions RM 130844 of the Resource Consent for the subdivision that if the owner (of the land that has a**

covenant over it) wants to subdivide then they will have to 'resolve' the pinch point (of the one way section) which would require purchasing of private land. This has not been possible for the Larchmont developer and would probably not be possible for any future developer therefore stymieing any further development and creating a 'land locked' situation. The council would then be supporting a solution for the sole benefit of one developer, who had multiple chances at times he has subdivided other land to solve the solution but has not taken them, to the safety detriment of the users and further development. If all future developments accessed through Matthias Tce, then they would be onto roads of council standards. This is the option the council should be funding. There has been marked opposition to the Atley Road extension proposal from the existing users of the road, for various reasons including: - safety concerns regarding a narrow one-way section of road located by a corner with very limited sight lines and where a right of way accessing 6 houses connects onto the access way. - removal or potential interference and shadowing of existing vegetation due to a 2m + proposed retaining wall along NE boundaries. The retaining walls are also out of scale and character for area - insufficient road design to be able to evaluate the sightlines and no information from the developer. - the road does not fully meet council standards, and where it is most dangerous, on the corner with a steep bank one side and a drop off on the other, it is the least complying. The reason for this is not only geographical but also ownership - there is not enough room available in the existing access way. There has been constant expression of concern from the residents at council meetings and Resource Consent hearings but none of the concerns have been addressed and solutions found. I believe council is mistaken in supporting a roading solution that does not meet the council standards when there is a solution that does. Now that there is two Resource Consents for different access options for the development, council should reconsider its contribution and support the option that benefits the community the most, does not incurring public funding and does not create a less safe community.

Joyce, Mark - Koru Contemporary Art

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It will be good for Qwstwn economy.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Good to make it a multipurpose centre. Eliminates the feast fast tendencies of tradition convention centres.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **It needs to be paid for. I think Govt should also contribute.**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Judge, Bronwyn -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Prefer to see outdoor facilities developed, eg cycling tracks, walking tracks, lake swimming conditions improved (weed removal) in other words promote the outstanding outdoor opportunities in Wanaka for outdoor recreation**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Not built**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Phone conversations

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Kane, Dick -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I cannot see any benefit for Wanaka ratepayers and in fact it will deter the larger functions from being held in Wanaka.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Funding for 20% of the administration costs for Central Otago Health Incorporated. See separate email.**

Kane, Dick - Central Otago Health Incorporated

Area: **Other**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Submission to the Annual Plan Funding for 20% of the administration costs for Central Otago Health Incorporated. "Please give serious consideration to funding \$1,514-40 being 20% of the administration costs for Central Otago Health Incorporated (COHInc)." The total administration costs of COHInc are \$7,572. Of this amount Central Otago District Council (CODC) pays \$7,100. It has been felt for a number of years that Queenstown Lakes District Council (QLDC) should have been paying their share of the cost for the administration of COHInc. The Dunstan Hospital is owned by the Southern District Health Board (SDHB). COHInc provides the link between Dunstan Hospital and the communities served by the hospital and represents the interests of those communities. COHInc owns and funds the furniture fittings and equipment within the hospital and protects those assets on behalf of the community. COHInc elects the Directors of Central Otago Health Services Limited (COHSL), who are responsible for the day to day running of the hospital and are funded by the SDHB. COHInc owns the shares of COHSL on behalf of the community. COHInc members are elected at the triennial local body elections and have been reliant on the good will of CODC who have been paying almost all of the administration costs for COHInc. There are 5 members elected to the COHInc Board of which one is from the**

Wanaka Ward of QLDC, hence the request for 20% of the funding. There is a long history of involvement with the Wanaka Ward and Dunstan Hospital. In 1998 the transition Shareholders of Central Otago Health were, CODC Mayor Bill McIntosh, Wanaka Community Board Chairman, Peter Barrow, and Alexandra lawyer, Darryl Fletcher. 1 April 1999. Central Otago Health shareholders, Bill, Peter, and Darryl along with Chris Crane (representing the Health Funding Authority) signed a Heads of Agreement which paved the way for a final contract providing community responsibility for the delivery of health services from Dunstan hospital to begin 1 July 1999. CT scans, specialist appointments and chemotherapy treatments are provided for the entire Central Otago region including Queenstown. We request that QLDC fund 20% of the administration costs of Central Otago Health Incorporated.

Kane, Brian -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Built in stages over time**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Kane, Sam -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **This should be left to the private sector. The council can facilitate the private sector provision of the centre, but should not engage directly in the investment in and management of, the centre. If the private sector does not invest, given an enabling environment provided by the council, then that is a clear indication that society does not value the centre more than its costs, and so that there is no justification for the centre (either via public or private provision).**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **I would suggest a much greater weighting towards those entities that will benefit most from the centre (i.e., queenstown, and accomodation). And most importantly, in the long term, the majority for the funding (of both the operation/ management of the facility, as well as interest costs associated with the initial investment), needs to be generated from the direct users of the facility (i.e., not via the rating mechanism, but on a fee-for-use basis).**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **As for teh convention centre, this should be left to the private sector. And if the private sector is not providing services, then it is probably becuase people dont value thoses**

services more than the cost of provision ... i.e., there is no clear private sector failure, so the council should not be intervening.

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **If the council decides to go ahead, then a small facility should be built initially. Users of this should be charged the full cost of providing the facility and its services (both the investment and operating costs), and revenue generated from the users should be used to expand the facility in the future.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **No. The cost of service provision should be borne by the user of that service. That is, don't use rates for paying for these facilities and their operation (management, repairs, maintenance, depreciation, etc). Use fees charged to the users. The initial investment should be made by the private sector where possible. If the private sector is not investing, then it's a clear indication that there is no need for the facility.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments: **Absolutely cancel it. Rates are exorbitant as it is. If people want these facilities, then they should fund them themselves, privately, not via a tax on the majority.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Not if it's going to cost ratepayers. It's fine if the extra costs of the extended hours can be met from the revenue generated by charging library users.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments: **If it means that the councils costs are going to be reduced because they can close offices elsewhere. That is, if this is a mechanism for scaling down teh councils costs and service provision, then i think its a great idea. But if it is adding more cost to ratepayers, then it is not a good idea.**

Water Demand and Costs	Yes
-------------------------------	------------

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **I agree with all of them except #3. the latter part of teh sentence should read ... allocated to users (i.e., not allocated to ratepayers).**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Water has values. And teh provision of water has costs. We need to pay for water and its provision on teh basis of how much we use. And we will need to now pay a little bit extra to cover the cost of measuring how mcuh we each use. Those of us who dont pay for water services privately, need to pay the council for teh full cost of providing us with our water related services.**

Debt	Yes
-------------	------------

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **This is tricky. The council should not be having surpluses (becuase they shouldnt be overcharging ratepayers). Also, debt should be relatively small (because council shouldnt be investing in major new facilities like convention centres and sports facilliteis). Nonetheless, i doubt that the council is able to generate returns from surpluses that are greater than the cost of borrowing, and so if there are surpluses, then they should be used to reduce debt.**

Community Engagement	Yes
-----------------------------	------------

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Letter

Other: Whatever medium that works well, without costing a bomb

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments: We dont need or want consultation on everything - we elect representatives to deal with it all for us. HOpefully they are out there interacting with a representative cross-section of us frequently enough to have a good handle on how to make the important decisions

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **The council is largely in the business of providing 'public' goods and services (at the district level). Performance measures need to relate to; the value of the goods/ services being provided being greater than the total cost of provision, (the 'profit' measures) and the equitable sharing of the cost of provision. Performance measures need to measure how much of the cost of provision is recovered from the direct user of the service.**

Other

No

Comments:

keats, grant -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

KEE, LOO -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Kegel, Harry -Area: **Other**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **There is already enough convention centre accommodation available in the district.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Develop whole site further, but without convention centre.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Get all sports out of CBD's and relocate them to one big sport facility area outside of Wanaka. Relocate Wanaka Rugby Club to new sport area outside of Wanaka CBD and use this most expensive piece of Wanaka for other purposes. It's still unclear to me why a rugby club should have mountain- and lakeviews and located on a piece of land that is the most expensive in Wanaka. In all major cities in- and outside New Zealand sport facilities are located outside CBD's on less expensive land.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **User pays more. Increase contributions from users, with exception of general recreation areas like Ardmore Park.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **All those sports should be centrally located in new complex in Three Parks.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **User pays. The more you use, the more you pay, simple.**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Keir, Helen - Individual

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Believe the convention centre would bring valuable visitors and business to the district, generating important revenue for the district.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Kemp, Arthur -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Council should not proceed unless residential ratepayers in Queenstown and Wanaka have solid assurance that it will not in any way the coming years effect their rates. A convention centre is a commercial facility and should not be subsidized. If subsidizing is adopted, the subsidy should come from the Queenstown business community who have the direct commercial benefit.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **As long is not in any way subsidized by residential ratepayers**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **No residential ratepayers subsidy**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **I believe it is over-ambitious, too expensive. I also feel that there is insufficient insight in the running costs and that there will be unpleasant surprises. Proposal are circulating with considerably lower costs.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Feedback is that a number of sport codes will not use a new sports facility because the charges are too high. This will lead to shortfalls which have to be subsidized again by ratepayers**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **Why would swimming pools have different treatment?**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **There is a limit to what ratepayers can carry. It is all very nice to have all those facilities but as a limit to what one can afford.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **No opinion.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **I believe we have enough opening hours and that there is no need to extend**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Unless in a separate part of the building. In the case of Wanaka the complete Ardmore office should then move to the library. Lack of parking around the library is also a major constraint.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments: **See above**

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **The town is growing and we will have to keep control of control of the costs of the water supply. However implantation should only be introduced very carefully to avoid unwanted responses and results such as yellow streets as residents stop watering their lawns. I understand there still massive losses on the distribution system. Council should be wise to focus to fix that first.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **This is a no-brainer. Measuring who uses what is essential to get the picture. But is said above, focus should be first on the distribution losses.**

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Is always sound financial policy!!**

Community Engagement**Yes**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Kennedy, David - Ngai Tahu Tourism

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Ngai Tahu Tourism is one of Queenstown's major tourism activity operators, running three iconic tourism operations from our central Queenstown base - Shotover Jet, Dart River Jet Safaris and Hollyford Track Guided Walks. We also operate two major visitor booking centres in central Queenstown town as joint venture partnerships. Ngai Tahu Tourism are fully supportive of the Council's initiative to develop a Convention Centre in central Queenstown at the proposed Lakeview site, and also support the proposed rating structure that is key to the funding model. It is no secret to the local tourism industry that the Meeting, Incentives, Conventions and Incentive (MICE) market is the most attractive and sought after segment of the tourism market. Convention Delegates and their partners stay longer and spend more than leisure holiday visitors, due to the fact that the company or association they work for are paying for their airfares, accommodation and meals. Conferences and Incentives are also attracted by the stunning scenery and variety of attractions that Queenstown offers and often include elements of this into their programmes. One of the greatest attractions of a convention centre is that it will draw thousands of high spending long staying visitors here during Queenstown's shoulder seasons. This will have the effect of reducing the seasonality of the workforce and create more fulltime tourism jobs within the District. These elements alone will have a major impact on the economic impact and productivity of the Lakes District. Queenstown has the air capacity, the commercial accommodation capacity, the activity and attraction capacity, and the scenery to attract the MICE market to our region, all it lacks is an appropriate venue near the centre of town. Ngai Tahu Tourism understand this is a major decision for the Council to make on behalf of the community and local ratepayers and respect their leadership in this regard. We caution that the design of the Convention Centre will be crucial to its success, and encourage a robust consultation process around the design, layout and size of the facility.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other, please specify: **Through Shaping our Future engagement**

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Kennedy, Mandy -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Kennedy, Peter -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Kennedy, David - Shaping our Future Steering Group

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?How would you like to receive information from the Council?How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Shaping Our Future Steering Group submits in support for a \$50,000 grant included in the 2014/15 Annual Plan. The budget below outlines projects and costs. The left hand column shows planned activity and costs. The right hand column is planned expenditure for the 2015 year towards that activity. Please note this budget does NOT include Forum support budgeted as part of the 2014/15 year. Forums such as the Visitor and Tourism, Conservation and Innovation Forums are budgeted for support in the previous year. (Note: please see below this submission for a report outlining activity in the year ending June 30, 2014) Please see original Submission for table Total spend for 2014/2015 is currently budgeted at \$58,000 The shortfall is to be made up by Membership fees (Target 1000 members by June 2015 ? 300 corporate, 700 individuals - \$3000 corporates, \$1400) and corporate sponsorship - \$5,000. Shaping Our Future plans a ?Sinking Lid? on requests for Queenstown Lakes District Funding that will see funding requests progressively reduce to \$20,000 in the 2017/18 Annual Plan and eventually to zero. For more information about Shaping Our Future and its activities for the year 2013/2014, please see the attached Report to Queenstown Lakes District Council dated May 2014. For more information about the organisation and its future project planning please visit www.shapingourfuture.org.nz or contact**

Chairman David Kennedy on 021 2721287 or david@queenstown.com Summary: Shaping Our Future is building its ability to engage the community around a shared vision and set of priorities. Increasing numbers are attending forums and an increasingly wide demographic are becoming involved. This can be demonstrated by comparing the names of people attending forums. Of the 75 who attended the recent Conservation Forum in Wanaka, less than 10 would have also attended the Visitor and Tourism Forum in either Queenstown or Wanaka (165 people in total attended the V&T Forum). A similar comparison can be made between the Innovation Forum (Wanaka) and the Economic Futures Forum (Wanaka and Queenstown) and between the Innovation Forum attendees and those who attended the Conservation Forum. We have 50 signed up paid up members ? 8 are corporate - plus 350 people signed up to our newsletter. Our target is 1000 paid up members by 1 July 2016, including 100 corporates. Money from the QLDC grant is used to pay coordination and administration costs plus direct Forum and Speaker Series costs. Other costs include maintaining www.shapingourfuture.org.nz and producing our annual progress report. We are a lean organisation run by a volunteer Steering Group. We do not pay meeting expenses using either Council facilities or donated boardrooms for meetings and always buy our own coffees! We do provide tea coffee and minimal food at forums that are held in the evening. Shaping Our Future now has six forums established that will continue to provide feedback to the community and its agencies for the foreseeable future. The Steering Group envisages a ?sinking lid? policy regarding its current Council funding and will present a plan for reducing the grant level over the next five years in its next report. This will cover corporate membership, alternative funding bodies and sponsorship. Governance Shaping Our Future is an incorporated society with tax exemption. It is guided by an annually elected volunteer Steering Group. Pete Bullen, David Kennedy (chair), Alastair Porter, Celia Crosbie, Jim Boulton, Prue Kane, Trent Yeo, Ralph Hanan, Ed Taylor. Four live in Wanaka/Hawea and five in Queenstown. A new Steering Group will be elected at the Annual General Meeting scheduled for November. Coordination is currently contracted through the Centre for Sustainable Practice. This arrangement is likely to come to an end at June 30 2014 and it?s proposed that a private contractor be sought with the Centre contracted as and when required. Financials: Shaping Our Future has been granted \$50,000 for the year ended June 30, 2014. This money has been committed in the following way: \$33,000 for coordination services ? support and administration \$6,000 Visitor and Tourism Forum \$5,000 Conservation, Energy and Innovation Forums for Queenstown and Wanaka, Speaker series events \$6,000 Annual General Meeting, Annual progress report, website maintenance This budget will be fully spent by December 2014 (again reflecting a six month delay in MOU establishment) Shaping Our Future has also raised \$2600 through membership fees and donations. Forums established over the past year: Visitor and Tourism, Innovation, Conservation. We envisage all three plus one other (yet to be determined, but planning is underway for an Education Forum) will be at the stage of delivering a report to appropriate agencies by June 30, 2015. At this point, Shaping Our Future will have caught up with its obligations under the MOU (2 Forums per year at stage of report delivery). Full Forum update: Events ? first round of recommendations complete. In response to that Task Force report, an Events Office and funding regime has been established. First public reports filed. In the Shaping Our Future process at some future point (expected to be around March 2015) this new baseline will be established, a forum convened and, if required, a new task force established to measure progress against vision, re-establish vision if required and new recommendations made if required. Economic Futures ? first round of recommendations responded to by council. An Economic Development Report has been commissioned by Council

and is currently under consideration. As with Events, at some future point a forum will be reconvened. Energy ? The task force has reported back on 3 occasions and have on each occasion been asked to reconsider a number of its recommendations to the Council and ORC. We expect a report to be finalised by early June. Innovation ? A forum was convened in Wanaka ? a task force is yet to be successfully established. There are several people prepared to engage in a Queenstown forum which is planned for mid-June Visitor and Tourism Futures ? Forums convened in Queenstown and Wanaka ? task force established. Recommendations expected by May 2015 Conservation Forum ? Upper Clutha ? in partnership with Department of Conservation ? task force called for ? to be established by July 2014. Recommendations expected June 2015. Community Engagement: Shaping Our Future has 50 financial members including 8 corporate members. Since July 2013 approx 700 people have taken part in forums, task forces and speaker series Facebook page has 122 likes and regular interaction. Website is updated weekly ? no analytics as yet but will come Shaping Our Future Inc. The next report will be provided by end November, 2014.

Kennedy, David -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Kent-Lindsay, Linda -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **Ministry of Ed should pay.**

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Kiernan, Joan -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**No**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

KING, BRIAN -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I believe that the proposed convention centre would be a great facility that would add to the many attractions of the Queenstown area.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Here again these would be great additions to the attractions of the area.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

KING, Epipania -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **This will bring attractions and business to Queenstown area**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **This will make a difference in the business area and the community overall**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

King, Loris -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments: **I support the building of the proposed centre on the Lakeview site. I believe it would be reasonable to expect some spin offs for the whole district if this was to become a reality. I fully support the development of a hot pool precinct by Ngai Tahu but believe the balance of the land should be retained until these are built and a clearer picture of what may be compatible and best benefit these two facilities to give the greatest return. I know nothing about the way the rates table are worked out but because of the potential benefits to the district as a whole it seems reasonable that the rate charges would be spread over the whole district. I live in Wanaka and can only comment on what impact I believe the rate rise will have on Wanaka residents and commercial operators. The two rate changes I question are these. The whole Queenstown commercial, and accommodation areas, whether in the CBD or not, stand to benefit substantially from the building of the Convention Centre as opposed to the benefit to Wanaka operators. As I read it, It therefore seems an anomaly that in the first year the projected rates increase for Wanaka commercial - low will be 5.6% when the Queenstown commercial - low will be 4.9%. Is this a mistake.? Also in the first year the rate change of a 6.1% increase to the Wanaka accommodation - high providers, as against the Queenstown accommodation -high of 6.5% does not seem to be in proportion to the benefits that Queenstown operators will gain.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments: **Because of the climate, the open spaces, the outstanding scenery, the proximity of the ski fields and Mt Aspiring National Park, and with vast areas to develop, Wanaka is a popular place to live and will continue to grow as it has over the years. With a surge of residential development in the whole outer rim of Wanaka as well as at Albert Town, Luggate, and Hawea, and the vision of planning for the next 20 - 30 years, I have always supported the building of the Wanaka Sports facility at the Three Parks site, but have stressed that sufficient land must be secured for the future. I believe the Sports Facility could be built in stages, and eventually would include indoor courts, a ski and other sports training area, all the necessary ancillary rooms, outside artificial turf, playing fields and carparking area etc. etc. The aquatic centre should not be included at Three Parks as I believe the existing site on Plantation Road is large enough and in the right location for any short term improvements to the existing pool, a new learner's pool and eventually an aquatic facility. Solar power should also be used to help heat the water. I support Council's policy to use District wide rates that all rate payers pay to build and operate the facility and targeted local rates to pay for the swimming pool. If a law change meant funds from development contributions could not be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility I would want all other options pursued before it was paid through rates.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments: **I object to what has happened with our Library and am horrified at the way the changes were made. Our library was first class with staff to match and the support from the community was overwhelming for it to remain as it was. Today it has a different atmosphere which is hard to describe, but to me (as foreign as it seems,) it is almost as though an atmosphere of uncertainty still exists. Today, a call to the library goes through to the Council who know nothing about your request and you have to repeat it all again when they put you through. This to me is a waste of time and a completely nonsensical way to operate, and the Ardmore Street QLDC office as it is, is inundated with calls pertaining to Council day to day matters. I am completely against having some Council services relocated to the Library. In Wanaka I want the Council to keep the Customer services at Ardmore Street where I believe a full time Council staff member should be employed to help the person in charge to cope with the Council business, and the library staff left to run their own ship with their personal touches and extensive knowledge we are all used to. To me there is ample community space without reducing the library administration space and personally I find the hours of opening acceptable.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments: **For a long time I have believed properties over 1- 2 acres or more should be metered . We have many properties in the area with extensive manicured grounds. The amount of water used by these owners to irrigate their grounds far exceeds the normal amount used by an average household site. As with most things e.g. the more petrol we use, or the more food we eat etc the more we pay. Water is a commodity and the same should apply. I do believe however, it would be unfair to meter normal sized residential lots where owners keep the Council verges tidy and often irrigated.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments: **I believe it is very important to seek public input on important projects requiring significant capital expenditure, major changes of services provided by Council, new bylaws or the location of any facilities or structures etc that would have a negative impact on the neighbourhood or a detrimental effect on people's lives in the area they live in. I would like to receive Council information from the Community newspapers, daily paper, Scuttlebutt, radio, drop in sessions etc. The more the better, but do not rely on emails and Council web sites etc as many older people and a few young families do not have computers. To share opinions I think the regular drop in sessions are excellent, and meeting face to face with Councillors is appreciated. Public forums are good places to air concerns but I would like to suggest that questions asked at Public forums be noted, and a Council member be responsible to get back to the person with an answer. In my opinion the Council's performance will always be judged more favourably by the public if they have been kept informed and if appropriate, had their say. Bulldozer tactics are never popular and cause a great deal of grief which has a lingering effect, and creates great distrust and bitterness.**

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: Parking in Wanaka More buildings are being constructed in the Wanaka CBD yet once again there are no plans in the Annual Draft Plan to address the lack of parking in the Wanaka CBD, This has been an issue which will not go away until it has been addressed. Why is it being ignored when the viability of the Wanaka businesses and therefore the town, is dependent on parking.? Council have the ability to put a time limit on the Dungarvon Street car park to encourage turnover but this still remains unrestricted. Without any mention of purchasing land for more parking, it would seem a car park building built in stages on either the Dunmore Street car park or the car park behind the fire station is one answer. Is this something Council would consider or enter into an agreement along with private enterprise.? If not what plans are there to address the parking for our town.?

Wanaka Airport I Queenstown Airport The report in the Annual Plan stated that the Wanaka Airport runway can now be lengthened because the noise boundaries have been extended. It seems a very sad state of affairs when some residential areas close to the Queenstown Airport are so affected by the noise from the Queenstown Airport that their homes are to be insulated and some, possibly having mechanical ventilation installed. The mountainous terrain also contributes to the fact that sometimes flights have to be diverted because of bad weather, poor visibility etc. Surely it is time to recognise that plans could be speeded up so that the Wanaka Airport could play a very significant role by providing commercial flights in and out of the area. This would be of benefit to the whole district.

Wanaka Cemetery (Pembroke) The Annual Plan acknowledges that all cemeteries in the district are of major historical importance. In Wanaka the original Pembroke part of the cemetery is now closed but many graves are in dire need of repair and tidying up. When I enquired about some funding to help with this work I was told the graves belong to the families and no funds were available. Some of these graves date from the late 1800's /early 1900s and some of those buried here have played a significant role in the early days of Wanaka (Pembroke) and their descendants are now well gone. The Council keep the cemetery surrounds neat and tidy and it is very upsetting to see the old graves neglected. The Friends of Pembroke Cemetery have been trying for 3 years to get funding to get this work done. We have had offers from different local businesses to supply labour and some materials free of charge and any Council funds to upgrade some of these graves would be appreciated. My concern is the matter of Brownston Street and I wish to have this included in the Annual Plan as I consider it a matter of great importance for the town. When the 2012/2013 Council attempt to provide parks on Pembroke Park in return for strips of road reserve being added to the Pembroke Park area was turned down, submissions highlighted - ?

The neglected state of Brownston Street, with no seal to the edge of the street, water ponding on the road verge plus mud and ruts. ? The folly in using angle parking on a through street when NZ Transport studies reported there are more accidents with angle parking as opposed to parallel parking, ? The fact there is ample width to have parallel parking on both sides of the street if the seal went to the boundary of Pembroke Park. ? Plans were presented from a local surveying firm showing the number of parallel parks that were able to be constructed on Brownston Street even with generous spaces. ?

The entrance of the Wanaka Lakeview Holiday Park is on Brownston Street and large campervans, cars with caravans and cars with boats etc are part and parcel of a holiday camp. Restricting parking to one side of the street and having angle parking the only option would not be visitors friendly in fact it would be a nightmare for some and I believe it would disadvantage the Holiday Park and the town. Holiday makers need space to park to go to the shops etc. With

parallel parking on Brownston Street they can do this but with angle parking they could not. ? The intersections of Brownston and Dungarvon Streets, and Brownston and McDougall Streets have had excessive grassed verges planted coming right to the edge of the road. When parking is seemingly a priority in Wanaka there is no justification for this amount of grassed area to be classed as needed for 'visibility' at the corners. I hope common sense will prevail and that Brownston Street will be sealed to the post and chain boundary of Pembroke Park, and parallel parking will be marked on both sides of the street so that traffic for locals and visitors can flow freely.

King, Kevin -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments: **While I support in principle the concept of the Queenstown Convention Centre, I feel it is not appropriate for the financial burden of such a complex to be placed on the Wanaka ratepayers. I believe the benefits of such a complex to the wider Wanaka community would be minimal. Having said this, I understand it's importance to the Queenstown community.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments: **Please Note ? I have always supported the recreation reserve site in Wanaka Township for this facility. I feel it is a lost opportunity for our community to have a unique, world class, money generating facility. However if Three Parks is where it has to be, I support this. The \$16 million figure for two courts and an artificial turf seems excessive and in my opinion will be a burden on ratepayers as surely there will be very little income off this first stage. Financially this is nonsense. Will the proposed car park for this facility be shared and used by other users in Three Parks? If so, should the developer of Three Parks pay a contribution to the parking area? As the present council will be held accountable for costings over the next few critical years of Wanaka's**

growth, making the correct decisions prior to the commencement of the project is of paramount importance. I appreciate being given the opportunity to have my say.

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments: **I do not wish to see the introduction of water metering in the greater Wanaka area. The cost of implementation against savings would not, in my opinion be sustainable.**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Bills Way Water Booster** Being a resident of Heaton Park off Studholme Road, I have been affected by the less than efficient water scheme in our area. The lack of water in the summer months causes a fire fighting risk which for any subdivisions in Wanaka, is not acceptable. The

residents of Heaton Park have been promised an upgrade of the system for the past three years. It would be nice to think that it can be included in the plan for the next financial year and I would urge council to make this happen.

King, Alistair - Wanaka Chamber of Commerce - Gigatown Wanaka

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **We are writing for Queenstown Lakes District Council support during the last crucial months of the Gigatown Wanaka campaign. Gigatown Wanaka got off to a strong and successful start, but we are now becoming out-gunned by towns that have dedicated staff and council funding that is well beyond that of Wanaka. Accordingly, we are asking the Queenstown Lakes District Council for a financial contribution to support our cause. We respectfully ask for a financial contribution of \$20,000 plus GST be included in the Annual Plan. We thought we'd update you on: What Gigatown Wanaka has already achieved; future events and exposure for Gigatown Wanaka; benefits when we win the competition and the benefits to Wanaka if you choose to be a financial supporter. What Gigatown Wanaka has already delivered: ? Lead position in Chorus competition ? Leading town since the competition started, and we most definitely will be in the final round of the competition. ? Ultra-fast Broadband (UFB) for Wanaka by October 2014 ? Gigatown Wanaka convinced Chorus, the Crown and QLDC to move Wanaka up in the priority list of towns to receive UFB. As a result, Wanaka will have UFB in town by October 2014 ? much earlier than previously outlined, thanks to Gigatown Wanaka. (Importantly, even if we lose the competition, we maintain the priority selection for Wanaka.) ?**

\$750,000 for telecom infrastructure upgrade - As part of the process of attaining earlier UFB, Gigatown Wanaka convinced Chorus, the Crown and QLDC to provide \$750,000 in funding required for the infrastructure. ? **International exposure for Wanaka** ? The Gigatown Jets at the 2014 Warbirds over Wanaka achieved remarkable publicity for Wanaka. Combined with the prominent branding and social media out-reach, Gigatown Wanaka has generated some of the largest and most positive publicity Wanaka has ever had. The international exposure on various social media platforms through the completion to date has been invaluable marketing and brand penetration for Wanaka. ? **Sponsorship of \$100,000** ? Gigatown has already raised and spent approximately \$100,000 on promotion, social media and administration. All prior funding was secured from businesses, individuals, and Wanaka Chamber of Commerce. ? **Wi-Fi on the Water Front** ? There is now free internet on the foreshore due to a partnership between Telecom and Gigatown Wanaka. Reduces the load on the cellular network during busy periods and provides facility for a more tourist friendly town. **Future Gigatown Wanaka activity:** ? **Winter Light-up** ? Using the distinctive Gigacones that were used as jet pylons during Warbirds, we are planning to illuminate them from the inside and place them on the lakefront over winter. This will create more hype around the campaign, support sponsors and add vibrancy downtown in the height of the ski season. ? **Participation in last round of competition** ? The last round of the competition for the top five towns will have even more publicity associated with it. This is an excellent opportunity to further promote Wanaka to domestic and international audiences. ? **Events** ? Periodically, Chorus has competitions worth meaningful points in the competition. Each of these events requires time and money to properly manage and win. ? **School engagement** ? Chorus is keen to have the younger generation engaged and knowledgeable about the competition. Gigatown Wanaka is actively working with the local schools to have students create content to increase community involvement (and related competition points). ?

Final leg of competition ? Later this year, we will be in the final leg of the competition with four other towns. This may span three months and require significant effort and creativity to ensure we win. **Benefits of winning the competition:** ? **\$200,000 from Chorus** ? Chorus has already committed to spending \$200,000 to promote business development in the winning town. ? **Google development focus** ? Google has already indicated its interest in working with the winning town to promoting the benefits of faster internet. ? **Xero** ? Xero has already indicated it will spend time and money working to promote the winning town. This may include dedicated staff from Xero to work with Wanaka. ? **Further publicity** ? We are confident the exposure and business activity from winning the competition will far outstrip all prior efforts to appropriately promote and grow Wanaka. ? **Business vitality** ? With the installation of UFB and the fastest broadband in the southern hemisphere the Wanaka economy will grow in new and innovative ways that will help secure Wanaka's future for generations to come. **Benefits to Wanaka:** ? **Economic Growth** - Wanaka's economy and jobs will grow much faster than normal. ? **Value** - We also intend to create incremental value for all of New Zealand through our efforts to (i) promote investment funds to support/incubate start-ups and (ii) attract overseas businesses to add satellite offices and high skilled employee rotations in Wanaka ?

Business Development - We have a motivated, experienced and talented group of professionals in Wanaka to managed the business development effort; however, we need to be able to promote Wanaka as having Ultra High Band Internet in the near future to proceed with our effort. ? **Business vitality** - We believe that winning Gigatown will help to build on the future vitality and success of business within the CBD which is a key strategic objective of the

District Plan. Future Investment: We will be approaching the following associations for investment to fund the remaining 6-8 months of the competition: ? Wanaka Chamber of Commerce \$5,000 (September) ? Lake Wanaka Tourism \$5,000 (June) ? Lake Wanaka Tourism \$5,000 (September) ? Queenstown Lake District Council \$20,000 (July) ? Wanaka Businesses \$15,000 (May/June) This will provide \$50,000 plus GST of investment, which based on the current rate of cash required to fund administration, promotions, marketing materials and operating expenses should see the project through to completion. We also anticipate business to continue to provide goods and services in kind. We are very confident that Wanaka will win the Gigatown competition and the result will be extremely positive for your business and the town economy. We believe Gigatown is a productive tool for the council to show your general support for Wanaka business. To ensure continued momentum of Gigatown Wanaka, we need your financial support. We respectfully ask for a financial contribution of \$20,000 plus GST be included in the Annual Plan. Please contact us with any questions.

King, Alistair - Wanaka Chamber of Commerce

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Submission on Annual Plan** The Wanaka Chamber of Commerce support's the proposed \$250,000 investment in Ultra-fast Broadband in Wanaka. Background The NZ Government is investing an estimated \$1.5 Billion in the roll-out of Ultra-fast Broadband (UFB) across New Zealand with the objective of supplying 75% of the population with access to UFB. The Government calculations excluded Wanaka. The Chamber seeing that Wanaka could not afford to be left behind with UFB undertook discussions with Chorus (the Infrastructure company that installs and owns the telecommunication's network in Wanaka) to see what could be done to get UFB into the Central Business Area (CBA). The outcome was a joint venture between Chorus and the QLDC to install UFB that will reach 185 business premises. The Mayor and Deputy Mayor provided a letter of support addressed to Chorus for the initiative. Broadband is seen as an increasingly essential service and New Zealanders believe a better internet experience is vital to our future. Wanaka hold's a number of high profile international events, such as Winter Games, Challenge Wanaka, and also have a number of overseas journalists/media visiting here for those events and other events. They have previously commented how primitive the internet service is in Wanaka, and it does not cover their needs. We need Ultra Fast to enable them to do their jobs

properly. There are also a number of ads and films shot in this area, and faster broadband would also help those productions companies, Discovery Channel filming in Wanaka recently was a prime example of this were they were unable to complete post-production editing, which was moved offshore to be completed when it could and should have been done in Wanaka. Wanaka has been trying to diversify its economy away from just tourism, and Ultra-fast broadband is essential to making that happen. Fibre is the best available technology to improve our broadband experience. It delivers large amounts of data further and faster than the copper cables that currently deliver most telecommunication services. Strong Economic Benefits ? Share in a projected \$33 billion (bn) in productivity benefits in fibre roll-out o Business \$14.2bn o

Agriculture \$9.1bn o Education \$3.6bn o Healthcare \$5.9bn o Plus Growth benefits \$5.9bn ? Faster broadband provides a powerful platform for innovation and growth ?

Fibre is the best technology to improve broadband experience ? Studies show that the greatest benefits (in terms of export growth, job creation and profitability) are captured by small-to-medium businesses through access to exports, new customers, services and innovation ?

Business will benefit from greater productivity as fibre technology is combined with other information and communication technology resources to enable: o More frequently and lower cost communication with suppliers, customers and business partners worldwide; o

Greater use of online channels to connect with markets and customers; o Better, more efficient remote working; o Access to specialist functions like accounting programmes and remote back-up in the cloud ? International studies demonstrate the power of better broadband to boost Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and reduce unemployment: o A 2008 study in the US on broadband and GDP found increasing broadband penetration by 10% would increase GDP by 0.18% o A 2010 World Bank study found that broadband adoption from zero to full penetration can increase employment for region by 1.8% ? New Zealanders love the internet and 86% of us are online every day ? either buying (72%), or researching our buying options (80%). But nationally, only 35% of our small businesses have a website right now and very few offer online purchasing and are missing out on opportunities to reach customers and grow. ?

Ultra-fast broadband will aid workforce engagement by: o Providing more employment opportunities for youth o Attracting and retaining more workers o Boosting digital literacy in different age and socio economic groups ? Ultra-fast broadband will provide business with more efficient and less expensive ways to deliver essential services such as education and healthcare. For example: o In healthcare, more video-conferencing between doctors, specialists and patients will result in faster access to physicians, faster delivery of care and remote diagnostics. These changes will reduce emergency room visits, hospital admission, the need for tests and the cost of long-term prescription drugs. o In education, technology in classrooms will help improving learning, lowering costs and giving kids and teachers throughout the country access to national resources such as Te Papa, as faster more consistent broadband speeds enable better video-conferencing. ? New Zealanders are positive about Ultra-fast broadband, with Chorus research showing 67% are likely to sign up when it's available ? The growth in multiple devices consuming high definition video is predicted to drive a six-fold increase in internet video traffic in just five years ? By 2016 total NZ traffic will be 5 times larger than in 2011 ? Video traffic will be 74% of all consumer internet traffic in 2016. And in 2016, the average NZ Internet user will generate 21.3GB of internet traffic per month ? up 347% from 4.8GB in 2011. Support The Chamber supports the proposed investment of \$250,000 plus GST for the Ultra-fast Broadband fibre network installation as detailed in the annual plan. UFB in today's

business and economic environment will be critical to the ongoing growth and success of the Wanaka economy, in particular in helping existing business grow, be more competitive, attracting business and higher salaries through businesses that embrace new technologies such as health, software and innovation. We believe that UFB will help to keep and build on the future vitality and success of business within the CBD which is a key strategic objective of the District Plan.

King, Nina-Marie -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Kingan, Bryce -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Kingsley, Heather -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It is a great opportunity to grow jobs & average spend. It also will generate significant economic impact in the Queenstown district. Whilst it may not make a profit & in all likelihood need govt &/or council funding, the local community benefits through the additional dollars spent in H&J's community.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Again the economic impact from spinoff developments adds value to the project.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council website

Email

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No
--------------	-----------

Comments:

Kirkman, Mike -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments: